



DAVID ADAIR

IS HE FOR REAL?



Truth Seekers

1
00:02:05,190 --> 00:00:19,000

[Music]

2
00:02:08,790 --> 00:02:07,510

greetings and salutations friends and

3
00:02:10,550 --> 00:02:08,800

welcome back

4
00:02:13,030 --> 00:02:10,560

we are still in the midst of a

5
00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:13,040

sweltering heat wave here on the east

6
00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:15,840

coast uh i'm not sure

7
00:02:21,910 --> 00:02:18,400

how far up and down the coast it goes

8
00:02:23,350 --> 00:02:21,920

but it's sure hot here which reminds me

9
00:02:26,550 --> 00:02:23,360

that i have just

10
00:02:29,589 --> 00:02:26,560

a few more weeks left of this uh crazy

11
00:02:31,830 --> 00:02:29,599

heat before i can return to our

12
00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:31,840

my office which is my preferred

13
00:02:36,630 --> 00:02:33,680

streaming location

14

00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:36,640

um we'll be doing that shortly and i

15

00:02:41,750 --> 00:02:39,120

have done some work in there in the

16

00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:41,760

meantime while we uh

17

00:02:46,949 --> 00:02:44,080

we're here streaming from an alternate

18

00:02:49,750 --> 00:02:46,959

location in my house due to the heat

19

00:02:52,309 --> 00:02:49,760

so tonight friends uh we are starting a

20

00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:52,319

new series on

21

00:02:58,630 --> 00:02:56,640

these ufo insiders

22

00:03:00,390 --> 00:02:58,640

when you begin to

23

00:03:02,790 --> 00:03:00,400

really dive deep

24

00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:02,800

into the subject of ufos

25

00:03:10,070 --> 00:03:07,200

you find that there is a multitude of

26

00:03:12,149 --> 00:03:10,080

interesting characters who claim that

27

00:03:14,229 --> 00:03:12,159

they have inside

28

00:03:17,030 --> 00:03:14,239

knowledge of what the government really

29

00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:17,040

knows about ufos

30

00:03:22,229 --> 00:03:20,000

many of these ufo insiders have

31

00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:22,239

certain traits in common but we'll

32

00:03:25,830 --> 00:03:23,760

discuss that

33

00:03:27,190 --> 00:03:25,840

later tonight

34

00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:27,200

interestingly

35

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:28,560

i

36

00:03:34,229 --> 00:03:32,400

methodology

37

00:03:35,190 --> 00:03:34,239

when evaluating

38

00:03:36,550 --> 00:03:35,200

these

39

00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:36,560

i'm going to call them

40

00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:40,480

quote ufo insiders unquote or

41

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:43,599

so-called ufo insiders

42

00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:46,560

i have a certain methodology i use to

43

00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:48,239

evaluate them

44

00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:50,159

first of all

45

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:53,760

i fact check their claims whenever

46

00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:56,480

at all possible sometimes their claims

47

00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:57,439

are so

48

00:04:01,509 --> 00:04:00,000

out there that it's simply impossible to

49

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:01,519

fact check

50

00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:04,640

uh however in the the case of tonight's

51
00:04:09,830 --> 00:04:07,680
subject he dropped enough names that you

52
00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:09,840
can go and fact check him on many

53
00:04:15,670 --> 00:04:12,720
statements that he has made

54
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:15,680
so tonight to start our ufo

55
00:04:23,670 --> 00:04:19,040
insider series we'll be

56
00:04:25,189 --> 00:04:23,680
listening to uh some talks given by one

57
00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:25,199
david adair

58
00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:26,880
if you're unfamiliar with him david

59
00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:30,400
adair essentially claims to be a genius

60
00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:34,000
a science genius uh genius with rockets

61
00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:37,360
he's called the original rocket man

62
00:04:41,909 --> 00:04:39,520
by him i've never heard anybody else

63
00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:41,919

call him the original rocket man saved

64

00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:45,440

for his uh sometimes employer

65

00:04:50,950 --> 00:04:48,479

which is of course gaia

66

00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:50,960

yes my friends david there has been on

67

00:04:56,310 --> 00:04:53,759

gaia tv multiple times and you know

68

00:04:58,390 --> 00:04:56,320

all of you know how i feel about people

69

00:05:01,909 --> 00:04:58,400

that are on gaia tv

70

00:05:05,510 --> 00:05:01,919

in fact that's part of my methodology uh

71

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:05,520

in evaluating so-called ufo insiders one

72

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:07,280

of my general rules is

73

00:05:11,990 --> 00:05:09,600

if a person is on gaia tv

74

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:12,000

they're full [h__\h]

75

00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:14,800

but we're gonna see exactly uh we're

76

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:17,280

gonna get a taste i'm gonna give you a

77

00:05:22,469 --> 00:05:20,479

quite a taste of david adair so

78

00:05:25,029 --> 00:05:22,479

essentially david there

79

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:25,039

he claims that he it was

80

00:05:30,629 --> 00:05:27,840

some sort of science whiz kid who won

81

00:05:33,670 --> 00:05:30,639

all these science fairs and awards

82

00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:33,680

and i'm not sure why we should care that

83

00:05:39,029 --> 00:05:36,800

key as a child one science fairs

84

00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:39,039

uh but i've always felt like this was

85

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:41,280

part of his uh you know

86

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,160

proverb maneuver like see i'm smart look

87

00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:46,320

i won science fairs when i was in high

88

00:05:48,070 --> 00:05:47,199

school

89

00:05:50,790 --> 00:05:48,080

well

90

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:50,800

i myself and many other people that i

91

00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:52,960

know have won science fairs in high

92

00:05:59,590 --> 00:05:56,319

school it doesn't make us a genius it

93

00:06:03,189 --> 00:05:59,600

makes us perhaps smart or interested in

94

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:03,199

science but it doesn't make us a genius

95

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:06,319

you know i was thinking today about

96

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:08,400

uh one science fair in high school that

97

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:09,840

i won

98

00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:12,560

you know honestly all the other entrants

99

00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:14,160

everybody else that put something in the

100

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:17,360

science fair was stupid you know

101

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:19,520

so i felt like i just won because mine

102

00:06:24,629 --> 00:06:22,240

was at least well thought or you know a

103

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:24,639

good presentation on the subject matter

104

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:26,880

i you know anyway

105

00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:28,160

generally

106

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:30,639

what i have observed about mr david

107

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:32,240

adair is that

108

00:06:37,749 --> 00:06:35,280

his only proof for all of his claims is

109

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:37,759

that he won awards as a child

110

00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:41,360

and there are there does exist some

111

00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:44,080

uh newspaper articles about him

112

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:46,479

building model rockets

113

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:47,360

um

114

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,240

and maybe one of the reasons that i was

115

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:52,319

at all interested in david dears because

116

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:54,000

he claimed that he

117

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:56,639

um you know had some sort of

118

00:07:01,830 --> 00:06:59,039

super advanced rocket engine that he

119

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:01,840

first built as a child and i grew

120

00:07:05,990 --> 00:07:04,800

growing up built my rockets in fact

121

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:06,000

right here

122

00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:08,960

i have a few boxes here

123

00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:10,800

uh of

124

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:13,840

old model rocket engines i

125

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:16,080

i just checked and i have the igniter

126
00:07:20,469 --> 00:07:17,919
you know that you the button you push to

127
00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:20,479
make the rocket go the electric igniter

128
00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:22,800
i've got a bunch of uh old

129
00:07:27,029 --> 00:07:24,880
rockets that i've built

130
00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:27,039
there are then

131
00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:29,360
newspaper articles about david and adair

132
00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:32,400
as a child building model rockets uh but

133
00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:34,880
let's be clear here

134
00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:37,120
that doesn't make him a ufo insider and

135
00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:39,599
it also doesn't make him a genius

136
00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,720
now

137
00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:42,960
i'm not trying to be

138
00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:45,199

too self-loathing here but if i could

139

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:47,520

figure out how to make a model rocket

140

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:50,720

anybody can i was no genius as a child

141

00:07:54,150 --> 00:07:51,759

uh

142

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:54,160

if you talk to my father i was a dumbass

143

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:57,199

but uh you know i i i'm a little

144

00:08:01,670 --> 00:08:00,479

perplexed by david adair because he

145

00:08:04,710 --> 00:08:01,680

makes

146

00:08:06,309 --> 00:08:04,720

all of these absolutely fantastical

147

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:06,319

stories

148

00:08:09,270 --> 00:08:07,840

or statements

149

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,280

and he

150

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:11,360

one thing you'll notice about him

151

00:08:16,150 --> 00:08:14,000

anytime you hear him speak it is very

152

00:08:19,430 --> 00:08:16,160

self-aggrandizing

153

00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:19,440

in other words he's a genius and he's

154

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:21,919

super important and all these super rich

155

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,160

people in the tech sector are very

156

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:27,120

interested in his incredible work

157

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:29,039

but there are some problems with these

158

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:32,399

claims and we'll get into that first i'm

159

00:08:36,230 --> 00:08:35,039

going to put up my fair use banner

160

00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:36,240

which

161

00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:39,360

i need to do here so we want to remind

162

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:41,120

everybody that this

163

00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:44,480

these uh images and the website we'll be

164

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:46,240

sharing and the videos that we'll be

165

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:48,240

sharing tonight are covered under fair

166

00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:50,320

use we are educating the public about

167

00:08:56,470 --> 00:08:53,519

this so-called ufo insider named david

168

00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:56,480

adair we need these materials in order

169

00:09:02,389 --> 00:08:59,200

to educate the public we'll be

170

00:09:04,630 --> 00:09:02,399

playing clips from those videos and

171

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:04,640

reading from this website of one of his

172

00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:06,480

employers

173

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:07,279

but

174

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,519

uh we'll be discussing and critiquing

175

00:09:13,990 --> 00:09:11,519

the information we're sharing as well as

176

00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:14,000

using it to educate the public

177

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:17,519

so this my friends is the definition of

178

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:21,839

fair use we're citing fair use here

179

00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:24,240

and fair use when used for educational

180

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:26,880

purposes tips the balance in favor of

181

00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:29,279

the fair use user

182

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:32,000

so i said my piece on fair use lately we

183

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:35,120

have had a great number of stupid false

184

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:37,200

copyright claims and then i have to file

185

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:39,200

all this legal paperwork and it's such a

186

00:09:43,590 --> 00:09:41,519

huge hassle especially considering that

187

00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:43,600

some of our videos aren't getting huge

188

00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:45,279

number of hits it's just not worth it to

189

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:47,760

me so i'd like to put it out there right

190

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:50,880

in the beginning this is fair use

191

00:09:56,310 --> 00:09:53,040

all right so we'll go this is a public

192

00:09:58,470 --> 00:09:56,320

website by the way too uh it's it's gaia

193

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,480

tv but i wanted to start with that

194

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:00,640

because there's some incredible claims

195

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:03,279

right right in his so-called biography

196

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:05,120

it says david adair

197

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,680

my story child prodigy to rocket science

198

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:11,760

and uh

199

00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:13,680

it's interesting that david adair has

200

00:10:17,910 --> 00:10:15,920

spoken at all the biggest ufo

201
00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:17,920
conferences here we have an ad from

202
00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:19,920
conscious life expo he has talked to

203
00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:22,720
contact in the desert and many other of

204
00:10:29,590 --> 00:10:26,640
the huge big ufo conferences

205
00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:29,600
okay so uh here on the gaia tv website

206
00:10:34,949 --> 00:10:32,160
remember they have him as a guest on

207
00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:34,959
their network many many times

208
00:10:37,990 --> 00:10:35,760
and

209
00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:38,000
just to note that we have seen

210
00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:40,959
the terrible job that gaia does vetting

211
00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:43,279
their so-called insiders look at the

212
00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:45,839
terrible job they did vetting david

213
00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:48,240

wilcock and corey goods bull

214

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:51,040

you know so anytime somebody's on gaia

215

00:10:56,870 --> 00:10:53,920

tv instantly i think these people are

216

00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:56,880

not that person is not credible because

217

00:11:01,990 --> 00:10:58,880

i have not found one

218

00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:02,000

credible believable person with facts

219

00:11:05,430 --> 00:11:03,920

and evidence that can back up their

220

00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:05,440

stories on gaia

221

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:08,480

mostly all you find on gaia is story

222

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:10,160

telling hucksters

223

00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:12,800

with no proof like corey good did a tv

224

00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:14,640

show for what is it two or three years

225

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:17,279

telling stories about time travel and

226

00:11:20,870 --> 00:11:19,360

battling reptilian aliens in space

227

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,880

what's this proof

228

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:22,399

trust me dude

229

00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:24,640

david there is very similar i don't see

230

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:27,120

any proof here i don't see any factual

231

00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:29,680

evidence that i can confirm

232

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:33,040

that backs up his stories so far

233

00:11:38,949 --> 00:11:35,040

so it says here he often receives his

234

00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:38,959

advanced scientific inventions in dreams

235

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:41,680

dr stephen hawking on meeting david

236

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:43,839

allegedly told him

237

00:11:47,110 --> 00:11:46,000

that he also got his ideas while

238

00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:47,120

dreaming

239

00:11:50,629 --> 00:11:48,720

it's important to note that if you

240

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:50,639

listen to david adair

241

00:11:56,629 --> 00:11:53,839

he somehow claims to have met and

242

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:56,639

attached himself to and woven into his

243

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:57,600

story

244

00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:59,839

an incredible amount of

245

00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:02,079

very important historical figures

246

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:04,320

especially in the fields of science

247

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:07,680

here we have his own biography he's

248

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:10,480

claiming that he met dr stephen hawking

249

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:13,760

now what does that mean because i if i

250

00:12:17,670 --> 00:12:15,519

felt like going over to england or

251
00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:17,680
wherever stephen hawking was living at

252
00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:21,360
the time uh you know before he passed on

253
00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:23,600
i could have attended a lecture

254
00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:26,160
that dr stephen hawking gave or a book

255
00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:29,200
signing and met dr stephen hawking the

256
00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:31,680
fact that he if if he even if he did

257
00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:33,680
meet stephen hawking it doesn't prove

258
00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:36,240
all these fantastical claims that he's

259
00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:40,000
going to make and we'll get into that

260
00:12:44,069 --> 00:12:40,800
now

261
00:12:46,629 --> 00:12:44,079
uh here we have uh more it says david

262
00:12:49,670 --> 00:12:46,639
shares his ordeal of being forcibly

263
00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:49,680

taken to nevada's groom lake area 51 as

264

00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:52,320

a teenager along with his latest rocket

265

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:56,399

prototype he describes the alien engine

266

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:58,399

that he examined under the base and how

267

00:13:02,150 --> 00:13:00,320

he kept his knowledge and rocket from

268

00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:02,160

being used by the united states

269

00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:03,200

government

270

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:05,440

is david a crazed ufo whistleblower that

271

00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:07,760

fancies himself for rocket science or

272

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,200

was he involved with the reverse

273

00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,160

engineering of an alien spacecraft

274

00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:14,399

or is there more to the story that meets

275

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:15,519

the eye

276

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:17,760

now here's where it gets thick friends

277

00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:19,200

it says david adair is an

278

00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:21,360

internationally recognized expert in

279

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,000

space technology spin-off applications

280

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:26,880

for industry and commercial use

281

00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:29,360

at the age of 11 he built his first of

282

00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:31,519

hundreds of rockets which he designed

283

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:32,639

and tested

284

00:13:37,910 --> 00:13:36,000

at age 17 he won the most outstanding in

285

00:13:39,990 --> 00:13:37,920

the field of engineering services award

286

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:40,000

from the u.s air force

287

00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:42,240

currently david has his own research

288

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:44,639

company intersect incorporated he

289

00:13:48,870 --> 00:13:46,880

continues to work and speak on advanced

290

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:48,880

technology and sustainable energy for

291

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:51,360

the whole planet

292

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:54,399

um this is where i have a problem a big

293

00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:55,360

problem

294

00:14:01,030 --> 00:13:58,639

i i happen to know you know you can talk

295

00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:01,040

to people that work in the space

296

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:03,360

industry especially now that we have

297

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:05,360

all these private companies popping up

298

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:07,519

and former astronauts are going to work

299

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:11,440

for spacex or virgin atlantic or other

300

00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:14,880

uh private space companies and i invite

301
00:14:18,870 --> 00:14:17,920
you uh spend some time on the phone call

302
00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:18,880
around

303
00:14:23,189 --> 00:14:22,079
try to get to or email

304
00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,199
other

305
00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:25,199
let's call them recognized experts in

306
00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:27,680
the field of space technology and ask

307
00:14:32,069 --> 00:14:30,399
them if they ever heard of david adair i

308
00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:32,079
wasn't able to find one person that ever

309
00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:33,199
heard of him

310
00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:35,680
however if you ask ufo people if they've

311
00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:38,079
heard of david adair almost everyone has

312
00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:40,480
heard of david adair in that strange

313
00:14:45,750 --> 00:14:43,440

subculture of the ufo world

314

00:14:49,990 --> 00:14:45,760

so i find this claim to be extremely

315

00:14:54,310 --> 00:14:51,030

uh

316

00:14:56,629 --> 00:14:54,320

and again with twice now they they have

317

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:56,639

to mention that he met stephen hawking

318

00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:58,160

which i find suspect why do you have to

319

00:15:00,790 --> 00:14:59,839

mention that he met stephen hawking

320

00:15:02,550 --> 00:15:00,800

twice

321

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:02,560

in a couple of paragraphs but here we

322

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,240

have it again david told him he also got

323

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:06,639

ideas to his dreams

324

00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:09,199

uh yeah

325

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,040

actually they doubled up they doubled it

326

00:15:15,430 --> 00:15:13,519

up they wrote it twice so all right so

327

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:15,440

that's what we get from his so-called

328

00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:17,440

biography he's an internationally

329

00:15:22,550 --> 00:15:20,160

recognized space expert he gets his

330

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:22,560

ideas from his dreams just like stephen

331

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,680

hawking

332

00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:25,440

and uh

333

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:27,120

somehow

334

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:28,320

he's met

335

00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:30,240

every famous science person that you've

336

00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:32,320

ever heard of uh

337

00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:34,720

back in the day you know

338

00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:37,440

so uh let's stop sharing this now i

339

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:39,360

found this interesting too

340

00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:42,240

david adair was part of dr stephen

341

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:43,600

greer's

342

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,480

disclosure project and you know uh

343

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:48,399

people that are still

344

00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:50,480

want to believe stephen greer has any

345

00:15:55,590 --> 00:15:52,560

real information always point to his

346

00:15:57,269 --> 00:15:55,600

disclosure project and say well stephen

347

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:57,279

greer did a lot of great work with that

348

00:16:01,829 --> 00:15:59,680

disclosure project and he got all these

349

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:01,839

witnesses and whistleblowers

350

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:03,360

well tonight we're going to hear from

351
00:16:08,870 --> 00:16:05,839
one of stephen greer's whistleblowers

352
00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:08,880
from the so-called disclosure project

353
00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:10,160
that he ran

354
00:16:15,189 --> 00:16:13,600
and i want you all to tell me

355
00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:15,199
if this

356
00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:16,720
guy speaking

357
00:16:21,910 --> 00:16:19,759
and he was indeed verifiably

358
00:16:24,389 --> 00:16:21,920
one of the witnesses in the disclosure

359
00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:24,399
project with stephen greer i want you to

360
00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,440
listen to this guy speaking and tell me

361
00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:29,279
does this make stephen grier's

362
00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:32,240
disclosure project look good

363
00:16:35,350 --> 00:16:33,519

or bad

364

00:16:37,990 --> 00:16:35,360

i know what i believe

365

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:38,000

um and we have seen that stephen grier

366

00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:40,160

did very little vetting

367

00:16:44,150 --> 00:16:41,600

i don't believe stephen greer vetted

368

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:44,160

anything this guy said or checked or

369

00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:46,720

fact checked him on anything if he did

370

00:16:50,310 --> 00:16:48,560

there's no you know

371

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:50,320

talk of that a record of that when he

372

00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:52,959

gives his so-called testimony about this

373

00:16:57,509 --> 00:16:55,680

alien engine and for those unaware

374

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:57,519

essentially his story is that he was

375

00:17:01,670 --> 00:17:00,000

such a genius at the age of 17 that the

376

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:01,680

united states government came and

377

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:04,720

forcibly took him to area 51

378

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,439

and they made him test flight his super

379

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:09,600

advanced rocket engine which by the way

380

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:12,480

he can't show anybody or reproduce

381

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:14,640

but at 17

382

00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:16,640

as a child he was able to build this

383

00:17:22,230 --> 00:17:19,600

engine but he can't somehow build it now

384

00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:22,240

as an adult and show us it

385

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:26,160

he claims that he has seven magnificent

386

00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:28,720

incredible technological innovations and

387

00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:30,000

people are

388

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,760

shoveling

389

00:17:36,710 --> 00:17:33,919

billions of dollars at him to develop

390

00:17:39,669 --> 00:17:36,720

these things it gets thick friends

391

00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:39,679

and again there's no verifiable facts or

392

00:17:44,830 --> 00:17:41,919

evidence that this guy can offer to

393

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:44,840

prove his wild fantastical

394

00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:46,720

stories but

395

00:17:51,190 --> 00:17:49,520

uh let's get into first again we have uh

396

00:17:54,150 --> 00:17:51,200

we're citing fair use let's get into

397

00:17:55,990 --> 00:17:54,160

first what he says about uh his

398

00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:56,000

disclosure

399

00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:58,480

project uh

400

00:18:02,470 --> 00:18:01,360

he discusses the disclosure project and

401
00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:02,480
uh you know

402
00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:05,280
how they contacted him and

403
00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:08,000
because uh you know i feel like if we

404
00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:10,000
listen to this first clip of him and

405
00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:11,919
this is some time ago and then we listen

406
00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:13,360
to the later clip we're going to go

407
00:18:18,230 --> 00:18:15,760
through which is more recent

408
00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:18,240
and a lot of contradictions here

409
00:18:22,390 --> 00:18:20,080
so let's get into it friends this is

410
00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:22,400
david adair discusses the disclosure

411
00:18:28,799 --> 00:18:37,110
let me try that one more time

412
00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,950
okay david and dear discusses the

413
00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:41,039

disclosure

414

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:48,070

let's get into it friends and but one

415

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:49,679

thing i want to point out that's very

416

00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:50,960

very important

417

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:53,440

is back here in the background is

418

00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:56,000

something that i recognized

419

00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:58,400

this my friends is a box

420

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:01,440

uh which contains an apollo

421

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:03,440

space rocket

422

00:19:09,270 --> 00:19:06,320

model rocket i recognize that box

423

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:09,280

because i had one and probably still

424

00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:11,280

have one in my attic

425

00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:13,120

uh what i used to do with rockets if

426
00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:14,640
they're building them and launching them

427
00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:16,240
a few times i would put them back in the

428
00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:17,760
box and store them

429
00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,799
and

430
00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:20,880
some days i would you know launch them

431
00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:23,440
again but i think it's very interesting

432
00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:25,760
that a guy who claims that he is a

433
00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:29,039
rocket propulsion expert has boxes of

434
00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:32,320
children's toy model rockets in his

435
00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:34,960
i guess this is his study

436
00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:35,919
yeah

437
00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:39,200
the disclosure project contacted me

438
00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:42,000

uh a lady named sherry adamak

439

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:44,480

uh called me and wanted me to come and

440

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:45,760

testify

441

00:19:51,669 --> 00:19:49,200

as to what i saw uh at area 51

442

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:51,679

and i didn't want to i really had been

443

00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:53,520

off the grid i just didn't want to deal

444

00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:55,200

with that because

445

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:57,280

that is an area i'm really not involved

446

00:20:03,669 --> 00:19:58,240

in

447

00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:03,679

actually is not a fusion rocket it's a

448

00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:07,039

power plant i just happen to be a rocket

449

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,480

and it's interesting that he says that's

450

00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:11,200

an area i'm really not involved in

451

00:20:16,310 --> 00:20:13,600

but for some time david adair's

452

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:16,320

full-time job was talking about his

453

00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:19,200

experiences at area 51 and being a ufo

454

00:20:22,310 --> 00:20:20,720

whistleblower

455

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:22,320

if you're not really involved in that

456

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:25,039

area you're probably

457

00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:27,120

that statement is not correct if you're

458

00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:28,880

making your full-time living talking

459

00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:32,080

about ufos on gaia tv and ufo

460

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:33,280

conferences

461

00:20:39,190 --> 00:20:36,000

just happened to see an alien engine and

462

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:39,200

that thing could have been dug up so i

463

00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:41,520

i'm not in the ufo community i really

464

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:44,320

don't even care about them be truthful

465

00:20:47,669 --> 00:20:45,360

again

466

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:47,679

david there has made his living for some

467

00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:51,120

time now speaking at ufo conferences

468

00:20:56,230 --> 00:20:53,280

talking about ufo stuff being in

469

00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:56,240

documentaries talking about this area 51

470

00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:58,159

experience that he had

471

00:21:02,789 --> 00:21:00,720

it's it's disingenuous at best and

472

00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:02,799

dishonest at worst for him to say that

473

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:04,880

he doesn't care about this stuff

474

00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:06,960

he worked the whole conference circuit

475

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:09,840

for many many years talking about his

476
00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:11,280
story of

477
00:21:15,870 --> 00:21:12,480
witnessing

478
00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:15,880
what he believed was a

479
00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:18,559
techno-organic alien engine in the

480
00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:22,000
basement of of some building in area 51.

481
00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:24,159
if they land here fine we all get to

482
00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:26,000
meet them but i'm going to spend my life

483
00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:27,600
running around looking up sky oh look at

484
00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:29,280
that you know no i'm a little bit busy

485
00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:30,640
with other things

486
00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:32,640
but that's why

487
00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:34,559
you won't find me anymore at ufo

488
00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:36,640

communities

489

00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:37,919

but

490

00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:40,720

she kept calling and kept calling and i

491

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:42,240

was declining

492

00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:44,240

and then she says something that really

493

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:46,240

got my attention she said oh well we

494

00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:49,200

have about 120 hardware contact people

495

00:21:53,190 --> 00:21:51,360

coming out very 51 this is going to be a

496

00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:53,200

closed door meeting if you don't come

497

00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:56,159

you're going to miss out on all of that

498

00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:58,000

well that's people who have seen and

499

00:22:03,510 --> 00:22:00,559

touched actually alien hardware

500

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:03,520

so here we have quite a tremendous claim

501
00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:07,679
and uh it's a secondhand account of

502
00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,120
stephen greer's

503
00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:10,880
one-time assistant by the way i think

504
00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:12,640
that's the same assistant that he claims

505
00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:15,200
was murdered by the c.i.a or the men in

506
00:22:19,510 --> 00:22:18,000
black for you know with fast acting

507
00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:19,520
cancer because they were getting too

508
00:22:24,310 --> 00:22:22,000
close to the truth about aliens

509
00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:24,320
uh clay david there claims that they

510
00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:26,720
told him there'd be 120 people who had

511
00:22:32,070 --> 00:22:29,360
hands-on contact with alien technology

512
00:22:34,789 --> 00:22:32,080
at area 51 and they would all be

513
00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:34,799

disclosing what they knew

514

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,039

so apparently we're supposed to just

515

00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:39,440

take his word for it that 120

516

00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:41,760

i suppose former employees or current

517

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,200

employees of area 51 all lists all risk

518

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:47,679

their careers their livelihoods uh

519

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:49,440

breaking their security oath getting

520

00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:52,240

prosecuted for the espionage act

521

00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:54,559

uh or you know if you're really

522

00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:56,320

conspiratorial and you listen to some of

523

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:58,799

these ufo people getting murdered for

524

00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:00,240

telling the truth about what they know

525

00:23:06,390 --> 00:23:03,600

about that alien technology in area 51

526
00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:06,400
and again no proof is offered we have no

527
00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:08,240
proof that this meeting ever took place

528
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,320
but he tells us that it did

529
00:23:14,630 --> 00:23:12,000
i'm here to tell you friends that if a

530
00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:14,640
ufo huckster like dr steven greer really

531
00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:18,240
had 120 people that had hands on

532
00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:20,480
had their hands on alien technology at

533
00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:23,360
area 51 we probably would have heard

534
00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:25,679
from more than just him i find that

535
00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:26,960
suspicious

536
00:23:31,510 --> 00:23:29,200
and she said they had people dozens

537
00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:31,520
dozens of people coming out area 51 and

538
00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:32,880

i was there i knew there was a lot of

539

00:23:36,390 --> 00:23:35,039

people work there and i thought oh gosh

540

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:36,400

uh

541

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,679

i really wouldn't want to miss that

542

00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:39,120

party

543

00:23:43,269 --> 00:23:40,799

yeah

544

00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:43,279

so apparently he agrees to come forth

545

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,159

and tell his amazing story of witnessing

546

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:48,480

an alien engine

547

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:50,880

in the basement of some building in area

548

00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:53,440

51 and by the way he never specifies the

549

00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:55,760

building i've listened to him tell this

550

00:24:01,590 --> 00:23:58,159

story probably 10 times

551
00:24:02,789 --> 00:24:01,600
he's he's never identified the building

552
00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:02,799
which

553
00:24:05,830 --> 00:24:04,320
some people may not care about but if

554
00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:05,840
you were really there would you be able

555
00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:06,960
to

556
00:24:13,750 --> 00:24:09,520
describe the building or which building

557
00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:13,760
in on area 51 proper this alien engine

558
00:24:16,789 --> 00:24:15,120
was

559
00:24:19,750 --> 00:24:16,799
located in

560
00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:19,760
all right so we will uh

561
00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:21,279
we can

562
00:24:27,269 --> 00:24:24,240
knock that out and now we'll get into

563
00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:27,279

a recent talk that he gave uh

564

00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:30,960

last year june of 2021 and this talk of

565

00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:31,840

his

566

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:33,520

took place at

567

00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:34,960

the

568

00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:38,720

united kingdom awakening expo

569

00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:41,279

and i just want to say if if

570

00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:43,440

this you're gonna you're maybe you'll

571

00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:44,880

agree with me when you hear what he

572

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:48,000

talks about if i had paid money

573

00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:49,919

to get into something called the

574

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:51,919

awakening expo

575

00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:54,000

and heard what this guy had to say i i

576
00:25:01,430 --> 00:25:00,310
honestly uk awakening really you kind of

577
00:25:02,710 --> 00:25:01,440
have to be

578
00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:02,720
asleep

579
00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,159
to believe this

580
00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:06,320
this is dream time friends

581
00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:09,760
story time um let's get into it so again

582
00:25:14,070 --> 00:25:12,080
we're citing fair use we are uh

583
00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:14,080
discussing david adair and his various

584
00:25:20,230 --> 00:25:16,640
claims of having witnessed alien

585
00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:20,240
technology at area 51 as a 17 year old

586
00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:21,279
child

587
00:25:26,830 --> 00:25:24,159
um and listen it's important that we

588
00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:29,669

that i have talked about it before

589

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:31,600

there's something very common with these

590

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:34,240

so-called ufo insiders and grifters and

591

00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:35,440

hucksters

592

00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:37,840

it's something i call ufo disease for

593

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:40,080

many many years david adair ran around

594

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:42,640

and told his original story of having

595

00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:45,919

been a child genius prodigy

596

00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:47,679

science expert

597

00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:50,720

and uh getting whisked away to area 51

598

00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:53,360

by famous historical figures like and

599

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:55,039

meeting

600

00:26:01,830 --> 00:25:58,559

curtis lemay the general of an uh head

601
00:26:04,070 --> 00:26:01,840
of the joint chiefs of staff at the time

602
00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:04,080
and uh also meeting

603
00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:07,360
pioneers of uh the american space

604
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:08,720
program

605
00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:11,360
uh people like werner von braun and

606
00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:13,279
others

607
00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:14,720
one thing you'll notice when you listen

608
00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:16,960
to him is that he name drops all the

609
00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:19,360
time and all his stories are very

610
00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:20,960
self-aggrandizing

611
00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:22,880
i find that incredibly suspicious

612
00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:25,279
especially because he offers no actual

613
00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:26,720

physical

614

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:30,000

proof no records no photographs no uh

615

00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:32,640

corroborating witnesses to his story

616

00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:33,360

but

617

00:26:37,830 --> 00:26:35,200

that is what it is

618

00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:37,840

now uh let's get into it friends uh this

619

00:26:43,590 --> 00:26:40,640

is called david dare

620

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:43,600

12 sites on the moon where nasa told us

621

00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:47,590

yeah

622

00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:50,240

let me do that one more time i always

623

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:53,520

forget to check the audio so let me uh

624

00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:55,440

make sure we have the audio and again

625

00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:57,279

this is fair use this is a

626
00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:59,039
transformative work we're educating the

627
00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:01,440
public about david adair and his

628
00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:03,279
uh fantastical claims of having

629
00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:06,799
witnessed an alien uh engine in

630
00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:09,520
at area 51.

631
00:27:19,269 --> 00:27:17,110
it's um and i really love british

632
00:27:21,750 --> 00:27:19,279
british accents

633
00:27:23,350 --> 00:27:21,760
so it's really been thrilled thrilling

634
00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:23,360
talking to y'all meeting so many

635
00:27:26,230 --> 00:27:24,720
different people

636
00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:26,240
um

637
00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:29,760
yeah that's uh this story you just saw

638
00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:31,039

um

639

00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,799

that's pretty much the way it happened

640

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:34,880

um

641

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:35,840

that

642

00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:37,919

because of my work

643

00:27:43,110 --> 00:27:40,960

i was vacuumed into another world

644

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:43,120

where they wanted to see comparing

645

00:27:47,590 --> 00:27:44,640

technologies

646

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:47,600

and the engine that i built an

647

00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:49,200

electromagnetic fusion containment

648

00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:50,000

engine

649

00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:52,080

it was about uh again

650

00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:53,840

i just want to stop to

651
00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:55,919
comment every so often for the purposes

652
00:28:00,269 --> 00:27:58,159
of fair use and also for the purposes of

653
00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:00,279
our discussing his claims

654
00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:02,960
electromagnetic fusion engine

655
00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:05,360
go ask any physicist or scientist what

656
00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:06,640
that is

657
00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:08,799
and uh you let me know what they say

658
00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:11,039
about the size of about

659
00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:12,799
a meter long

660
00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:15,440
uh but the thing that they had

661
00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:19,120
uh it was the size of an 18 wheel semi

662
00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,039
so i was a little disappointed i thought

663
00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:23,440

i was further ahead than they were

664

00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:25,200

but after

665

00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:26,960

talking to them working with them it's

666

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:28,080

clearly

667

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:31,360

it wasn't their machine interestingly

668

00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:33,440

his story about this so-called alien

669

00:28:37,750 --> 00:28:36,799

engine that he has witnessed at area 51

670

00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:37,760

changes

671

00:28:42,630 --> 00:28:40,640

has changed considerably over time here

672

00:28:45,669 --> 00:28:42,640

we have him describing the engine as the

673

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:45,679

size of an 18 wheeler

674

00:28:50,389 --> 00:28:47,840

and i'm not sure if he means the tractor

675

00:28:51,909 --> 00:28:50,399

and trailer together or just the tractor

676
00:28:54,070 --> 00:28:51,919
of an 18 wheeler

677
00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:54,080
but at various times he has described it

678
00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:56,720
as the size of a school bus i've also

679
00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:58,640
heard him describe it as the size of a

680
00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,880
volkswagen van

681
00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:02,480
which is considerably smaller than a

682
00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:05,039
school bus or an 18-wheeler

683
00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:07,520
his story has not stayed consistent over

684
00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:08,399
time

685
00:29:12,990 --> 00:29:09,679
um

686
00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:13,000
there was technological

687
00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:15,679
identifications on it that just

688
00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:18,559

not from our systems beyond our

689

00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:21,279

technology our reach

690

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:23,760

on my engine

691

00:29:29,909 --> 00:29:27,360

i had about five miles of wiring

692

00:29:32,950 --> 00:29:29,919

and i had rivets and screws and weld

693

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:32,960

lines and seams i constructed the thing

694

00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:35,919

here is another problem um he mentions

695

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:37,520

that his engine

696

00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:38,399

was

697

00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:40,559

one meter in length

698

00:29:44,070 --> 00:29:42,240

and it's also important to note that

699

00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:44,080

somehow

700

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:46,000

david adair claims that he'd

701

00:29:52,149 --> 00:29:48,880

developed this fusion rocket engine

702

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:52,159

on his own at 17 years old or later he

703

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:53,760

claims that he did have help from all

704

00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:56,320

kinds of famous people while he was 17

705

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,029

i mean you know

706

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:03,679

you know when i was 17 famous scientists

707

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:05,120

weren't coming and hanging out with me

708

00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:06,960

and helping me build my rockets but

709

00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:08,960

according to david adair in his

710

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:11,039

situation they were

711

00:30:16,230 --> 00:30:12,720

but did you notice he just said he had

712

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:16,240

about five miles of wire in his engine

713

00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:17,279

um

714

00:30:21,430 --> 00:30:19,919

i challenge anybody no matter how thin

715

00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:21,440

the wire is

716

00:30:26,950 --> 00:30:24,799

try to contain five miles of wire in one

717

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:26,960

meter remember he just got done saying

718

00:30:31,510 --> 00:30:29,440

that his engine was one meter long

719

00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:31,520

now he's saying that his engine had five

720

00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:33,919

miles of wire in it

721

00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:37,120

i i mean you know i'm no physics expert

722

00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:39,600

but i i'd love to see somebody go get

723

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:41,760

five miles of even the thinnest wire

724

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:44,399

possible and try to contain that in a

725

00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:46,720

one meter distance

726

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:49,200

this thing the size of a semi

727

00:30:53,909 --> 00:30:52,080

didn't have a single rivet screw bolt

728

00:30:56,870 --> 00:30:53,919

nut

729

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:56,880

no weld lines no seams

730

00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:59,440

it just looked like an eggplant like

731

00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:01,120

interestingly

732

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:03,039

david adair repeats the same thing that

733

00:31:07,509 --> 00:31:04,960

many other people have said about alien

734

00:31:10,070 --> 00:31:07,519

technology uh there's no rivets there's

735

00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:10,080

no weld lines it looks molded

736

00:31:15,750 --> 00:31:13,519

uh this is famously what bob lazar said

737

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:15,760

about the so-called alien spacecraft he

738

00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:19,600

claimed to work on at area 51

739

00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:22,159

some people take that as corroboration

740

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,880

not me i take it as he's repeating

741

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:26,880

things that he has heard other

742

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:30,399

so-called ufo insiders say but

743

00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:33,440

your opinion may differ you just grew

744

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:37,360

which i think it probably did

745

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:39,360

it's a clear case of what we

746

00:31:43,550 --> 00:31:41,039

would refer to as

747

00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:43,560

organic inorganic technology

748

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:44,960

[Music]

749

00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:46,880

somebody that came very close to

750

00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:49,039

stylizing that style

751
00:31:56,149 --> 00:31:52,960
uh was uh this artist named h.r geiger

752
00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:56,159
who did alien movies with sigone weaver

753
00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,240
well he called that technology organic

754
00:32:02,630 --> 00:32:00,399
technology and that's pretty close to

755
00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:02,640
what i was looking at yeah and isn't it

756
00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:04,399
convenient that

757
00:32:09,750 --> 00:32:07,120
there is an earth artist that nailed

758
00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,760
exactly what this alien engine that he

759
00:32:13,590 --> 00:32:11,279
saw looked like

760
00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:13,600
it looked like an h.r geiger painting

761
00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,080
i've heard him described in other

762
00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:18,720
uh talks that he has given

763
00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:20,720

i'm not sure what to think about that if

764

00:32:26,470 --> 00:32:23,760

we take him at his word okay uh

765

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:26,480

it looks like an h.r geiger

766

00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:28,720

painting or something out of the movie

767

00:32:34,070 --> 00:32:29,760

alien

768

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:34,080

sigourney weaver

769

00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:36,159

um

770

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:39,840

but there's so much going on

771

00:32:45,430 --> 00:32:43,120

uh in the world right now um

772

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:45,440

stuff like this just seems to be brushed

773

00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:46,799

aside

774

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:49,679

interestingly uh i gotta re i i i didn't

775

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:51,919

finish my point earlier so david there

776

00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:54,720

for five or seven or eight years ran

777

00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:56,559

around and told his original story at

778

00:33:01,350 --> 00:32:59,039

ufo conferences

779

00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:01,360

and at some point people began to tire

780

00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:03,440

of hearing him tell the same old story

781

00:33:07,110 --> 00:33:05,760

over and over and over again and then i

782

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:07,120

believe that david adair started

783

00:33:12,909 --> 00:33:10,880

suffering from ufo disease and right now

784

00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:12,919

we're going to hear brand new

785

00:33:18,630 --> 00:33:15,200

self-aggrandizing stories of him being

786

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:18,640

an incredible genius and savior of earth

787

00:33:22,830 --> 00:33:20,640

who is in possession of

788

00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:22,840

literally earth-changing

789

00:33:27,909 --> 00:33:25,600

technology that only he has

790

00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:27,919

he's got seven devices he says in this

791

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:29,519

talk and more

792

00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:31,840

it gets a little thick here but this is

793

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:33,279

brand new

794

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,600

uh information that he's sharing with

795

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:37,440

the public

796

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:40,240

but it's really not it's it's it's

797

00:33:44,820 --> 00:33:42,399

lurking in the background

798

00:33:46,710 --> 00:33:44,830

it's driving everything

799

00:33:48,549 --> 00:33:46,720

[Music]

800

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:48,559

an update for y'all you'll be the first

801
00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:53,990
i had a group approach me from the

802
00:33:58,389 --> 00:33:55,440
mideast

803
00:34:01,430 --> 00:33:58,399
and these guys are all one percenters

804
00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:01,440
i've never seen such wealth in my life

805
00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,240
have you ever seen a 747 private jet

806
00:34:08,230 --> 00:34:06,480
it's unbelievable

807
00:34:09,830 --> 00:34:08,240
and these guys run around in them like

808
00:34:11,270 --> 00:34:09,840
the cessnas

809
00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,280
[Music]

810
00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:13,040
anyway they

811
00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:15,520
are wanting me to

812
00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:18,399
become the director of an entirely new

813
00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:21,359

space program the budget i would have

814

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:22,560

would be

815

00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:26,720

75 times the size of nasa

816

00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:28,639

well that's quite a statement

817

00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:30,560

and who are these mysterious middle

818

00:34:34,550 --> 00:34:32,079

eastern men

819

00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:34,560

he doesn't name them which country are

820

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:36,960

they from he doesn't name them which

821

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:39,520

again i find highly suspicious

822

00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:43,200

and if we are to just look up nasa's

823

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:48,629

we can do some quick math to see what

824

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,599

kind of

825

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:51,839

figures that he's talking about

826
00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,639
so

827
00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:54,320
he said

828
00:34:59,270 --> 00:34:56,720
that these people offered him

829
00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:59,280
uh 75 times

830
00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:01,040
nasa's budget

831
00:35:06,750 --> 00:35:04,320
uh and you know this is where things get

832
00:35:09,510 --> 00:35:06,760
thick friends because nasa's budget is

833
00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,520
22.6 billion last year

834
00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:12,160
if we times that by 75

835
00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:14,240
that means they offered him

836
00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:21,750
billion dollars six is that right i

837
00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:23,359
think that's right i have a calculator

838
00:35:28,390 --> 00:35:26,000

right here he was offered sixteen

839

00:35:31,109 --> 00:35:28,400

hundred and ninety five billion dollars

840

00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:31,119

as an annual operating budget to run a

841

00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:33,200

new space program

842

00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:34,160

and

843

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:35,680

apparently

844

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:38,160

uh remember this talk was recorded last

845

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:39,119

year

846

00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:41,520

so instead of taking people up on their

847

00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:43,599

offer of

848

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:46,320

ninety five billion dollars to run a

849

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:47,920

space program

850

00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:50,800

david adair is still working for gaia tv

851
00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:53,440
and uh working ufo conferences giving

852
00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:55,599
his talks for a couple hundred dollars

853
00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:57,599
last night checked

854
00:36:01,510 --> 00:35:59,119
most recently

855
00:36:02,630 --> 00:36:01,520
in the last several months he's appeared

856
00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:02,640
somewhere

857
00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:03,680
so

858
00:36:10,829 --> 00:36:09,200
offered you control of a budget of a

859
00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,839
program worth

860
00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:12,480
1609

861
00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:14,000
billion dollars

862
00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:14,960
or

863
00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:18,320

you can go travel around the ufo

864

00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:20,960

conferences and tell ufo stories for a

865

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:22,960

few hundred dollars a pop

866

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:25,040

what would you be doing right now if

867

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:27,599

this offer was made sometime

868

00:36:31,990 --> 00:36:30,960

just previous to last year

869

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:32,000

you know

870

00:36:38,069 --> 00:36:34,720

some people many people have asked me to

871

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:38,079

talk about him evaluate his statements

872

00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:40,400

research him

873

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:43,119

i mean at some point

874

00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:45,040

this stuff becomes the statements being

875

00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:47,839

made are so stupid and ridiculous and

876

00:36:53,510 --> 00:36:50,880

childish and unlikely that i don't want

877

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:53,520

to put work into this guy i don't want

878

00:36:57,910 --> 00:36:56,400

to spend a week fact checking him

879

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:57,920

because

880

00:37:01,670 --> 00:37:00,560

it's very easy to see that he's full

881

00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:01,680

[h__\h]

882

00:37:05,150 --> 00:37:04,400

somebody offered him that being the head

883

00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:05,160

of a

884

00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:08,640

1695 billion dollar project

885

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,200

and instead of saying yes and doing that

886

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:13,760

he decided to go talk at ufo conferences

887

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:15,280

for another few years

888

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:18,560

that makes absolutely no sense and it is

889

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:19,680

i believe

890

00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:22,480

positive that this guy is full of it

891

00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:25,119

you imagine what i could do with that

892

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:26,960

no you can't because you have no idea

893

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:28,640

what i'm thinking

894

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:30,160

uh

895

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:31,599

somebody asked me

896

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:32,880

um

897

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:34,720

well god david aren't you scared about

898

00:37:37,270 --> 00:37:36,480

this stuff

899

00:37:39,460 --> 00:37:37,280

what

900

00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:39,470

enormous amounts of money

901
00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:41,119

[Music]

902
00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:42,960
and if that's not enough for you to deal

903
00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:44,000
with

904
00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:46,240
there's now which has happened in the

905
00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:47,200
last

906
00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:48,880
three weeks

907
00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:51,680
a second group of 1 percenters have

908
00:37:54,870 --> 00:37:52,960
showed up

909
00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:54,880
and they're competing with each other

910
00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:57,520
wow isn't that interesting that this man

911
00:38:02,390 --> 00:37:59,760
david adair that no one in the space

912
00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:02,400
program uh or who works in the space

913
00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:04,480

industry or aerospace industry and by

914

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,560

the way i know some people i've reached

915

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:08,160

out to a bunch of them

916

00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:10,079

and asked all of them if they've ever

917

00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:13,040

heard of david adair mr rocket man

918

00:38:17,109 --> 00:38:14,720

nobody has ever heard of this guy

919

00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:17,119

outside of ufo circles

920

00:38:22,790 --> 00:38:20,400

and he has just stated that a group of

921

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:22,800

saudi investors or i'm sorry it wasn't

922

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:25,200

saudi it was middle eastern investors

923

00:38:28,230 --> 00:38:27,119

that he won't identify the country of

924

00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:28,240

origin

925

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:29,599

offered him

926
00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:32,160
a 1695

927
00:38:36,390 --> 00:38:33,200
dollar

928
00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:36,400
budget to do his space things right to

929
00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:38,240
run a space program

930
00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:41,200
and then he's so important

931
00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:43,520
that a whole nother group of super

932
00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:46,560
wealthy one percent individuals got

933
00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:49,280
involved and they started a bidding war

934
00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:52,800
to get him to run the space program for

935
00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:53,760
them

936
00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:55,680
this man who

937
00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:58,560
claims to be a rocket expert a

938
00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:00,560

propulsion expert

939

00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:04,480

a energy and physics expert and more

940

00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:06,240

that no one ever heard of is so

941

00:39:12,109 --> 00:39:09,680

important there is a bidding war

942

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:12,119

now the first bidders offered him

943

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:15,119

695 billion dollars to run their space

944

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:17,599

program let's see what the second group

945

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,720

of wealthy investors offered this very

946

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:22,800

important genius

947

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,079

right

948

00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:26,560

and now you know

949

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:27,359

there

950

00:39:33,030 --> 00:39:31,040

when i leave here on sunday i get home

951

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:33,040

and four days after i'm home

952

00:39:37,910 --> 00:39:34,480

their jet

953

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:37,920

their 747 will come and pick me up

954

00:39:40,230 --> 00:39:39,280

and they're taking me to their host

955

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:40,240

country

956

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:44,400

it's in indonesia and the pacific rim

957

00:39:47,670 --> 00:39:46,000

is all i can tell you

958

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:47,680

yeah and interestingly

959

00:39:52,710 --> 00:39:50,240

david there has a facebook page and i i

960

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:52,720

don't know about you but if a uh you

961

00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:55,119

know super wealthy group of individuals

962

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:57,040

was going to pick me up in a

963

00:40:02,950 --> 00:39:59,920

747 private jet i might take some

964

00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:02,960

pictures of uh you know me on the

965

00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:04,400

airplane or

966

00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:06,800

me meeting them at the airport or

967

00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:08,880

something and put on my facebook you

968

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:11,119

won't find any evidence

969

00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:12,480

of him being

970

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:14,800

whisked away by super wealthy people

971

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,319

with a private 747 jet by the way go

972

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:20,640

look up with the operating expenses to

973

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:24,480

fly from here to indonesia is for a 747

974

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:25,680

jet

975

00:40:31,750 --> 00:40:28,640

that figure alone makes these claims of

976
00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:31,760
his pretty laughable but

977
00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:34,720
they're offering three trillion

978
00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:37,040
and i'm going aren't you 3g

979
00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:40,240
series oh okay so so the the

980
00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:42,240
second group of super wealthy

981
00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:44,880
individuals thinks that this guy is such

982
00:40:50,349 --> 00:40:48,560
a genius and so smart and so important

983
00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:50,359
that they're not going to offer him

984
00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:52,400
695 billion

985
00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:55,200
they're gonna offer him three trillion

986
00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,599
now that's better deal

987
00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:59,359
and according to him just three weeks

988
00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:01,200

after he gave this talk he was flying

989

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:02,800

over there to talk to them about this

990

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:04,960

three trillion dollar deal

991

00:41:08,069 --> 00:41:06,720

but somehow

992

00:41:09,589 --> 00:41:08,079

recently

993

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,599

he's still

994

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:11,599

trying to work ufo conferences for a few

995

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:14,079

hundred dollars of talk

996

00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:16,160

again friends if somebody offered you

997

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:18,319

control of a three trillion dollar

998

00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:19,280

budget

999

00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:22,160

to uh work on your

1000

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:24,000

i don't know space

1001
00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:25,599
projects

1002
00:41:29,670 --> 00:41:28,160
uh wouldn't you do that instead of

1003
00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,680
grifting and

1004
00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:31,520
you know uh running around the different

1005
00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:33,280
ufo conferences for a couple hundred

1006
00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:35,040
dollars

1007
00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:37,200
the fact that this man with a straight

1008
00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:40,720
face says that first i got offered 1695

1009
00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:43,040
billion then i got offered three

1010
00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:45,119
trillion dollars but i didn't take

1011
00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:46,319
either deal

1012
00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:51,119
it would be best in my financial best

1013
00:41:55,829 --> 00:41:52,480

interest to just

1014

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:55,839

be one of the low ranking

1015

00:42:01,670 --> 00:41:59,040

b or c celebrities at a ufo conference

1016

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:01,680

for a few hundred dollars to talk and

1017

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:04,240

then i started remembering some things

1018

00:42:08,710 --> 00:42:06,640

do you remember world war ii

1019

00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:08,720

all the gold that the nazis had they

1020

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:10,720

raped all of europe

1021

00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:13,680

in about one half of the planet

1022

00:42:17,349 --> 00:42:15,280

and they took all that gold one place

1023

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:17,359

and where did that gold end up at

1024

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:19,119

we all believe in

1025

00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:20,720

indonesia

1026

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,599

so

1027

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:23,359

if that's the case i'm looking at about

1028

00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:25,359

half of this stuff well they're flying

1029

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:27,440

me down there because they

1030

00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:28,960

they asked me do you want to see the

1031

00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:31,119

wealth yes

1032

00:42:35,510 --> 00:42:33,760

do you believe us no

1033

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,520

i mean well come on

1034

00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:37,520

you're gonna hand like a trillion dollar

1035

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:39,280

three three and they went three you know

1036

00:42:42,630 --> 00:42:40,720

okay you're gonna hand three trillion to

1037

00:42:45,190 --> 00:42:42,640

somebody you don't even know

1038

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:45,200

that well what we know of you

1039

00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:47,680

none of this yeah uh so even though

1040

00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:50,640

nobody in the actual aerospace industry

1041

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,160

has ever heard of david adair somehow

1042

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:56,880

super wealthy people from indonesia with

1043

00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:59,200

nazi gold you gotta you gotta add in

1044

00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:01,599

nazis if you're gonna tell a good ufo

1045

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,920

story they all do it you add in some

1046

00:43:06,150 --> 00:43:05,359

nazi stuff

1047

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:06,160

right

1048

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,520

so apparently

1049

00:43:10,630 --> 00:43:09,200

these people in indonesia got three

1050

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:10,640

trillion dollars and they're going to

1051

00:43:14,390 --> 00:43:12,480

give it to this guy to develop a space

1052

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:14,400

program and where'd they get the money

1053

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:16,640

from nazi gold i've never heard that all

1054

00:43:21,349 --> 00:43:18,880

the nazi gold that they pilfered went to

1055

00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,359

indonesia but okay i've heard it went to

1056

00:43:25,829 --> 00:43:24,160

argentina but uh okay david there says

1057

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:25,839

it went to indonesia and they're going

1058

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:27,760

to use that nazi gold to give him three

1059

00:43:33,680 --> 00:43:30,400

trillion dollars to work on a space

1060

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:33,690

program this is making sense y'all

1061

00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:35,280

[Music]

1062

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,560

unless

1063

00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:38,640

there's something else

1064

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:41,119

i've always suspected this because in my

1065

00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:42,160

life

1066

00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:43,040

i've

1067

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:45,920

been in proximity of a lot of one

1068

00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:47,280

percenters

1069

00:43:51,349 --> 00:43:49,119

and they don't

1070

00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:51,359

they don't think like we do they're just

1071

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:53,440

they might as well be aliens as far as i

1072

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:56,240

know because they don't have well they

1073

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:58,640

can walk out of this oh sorry friends

1074

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:00,079

let's uh

1075

00:44:09,990 --> 00:44:06,630

and of course this is a monetized video

1076
00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:10,000
uh so somebody is making money off of

1077
00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:12,800
this level of garbage uh it's

1078
00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:14,880
inconceivable to me but

1079
00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:22,630
like the way you and i are we have to

1080
00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:24,480
pay our electric bill

1081
00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:26,560
you know in our car payments and stuff

1082
00:44:31,349 --> 00:44:29,280
these people don't have such thoughts

1083
00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:31,359
but um

1084
00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:34,480
i think there is a civil war going on

1085
00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:36,000
between the one percenters on this

1086
00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,440
planet

1087
00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:39,359
i think that's what you all are feeling

1088
00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:41,520

you all feel things

1089

00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:44,000

yeah i hear it i was over at contacting

1090

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:45,920

the desert that's that got a resounding

1091

00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:48,800

yes you can feel something happening

1092

00:44:53,030 --> 00:44:50,800

i think there's a civil war going on

1093

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:53,040

with them one half of them

1094

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:54,480

is wanting to keep all the money for

1095

00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:55,680

themselves

1096

00:44:59,190 --> 00:44:57,119

the other half

1097

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:59,200

is wanting to release the money back

1098

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:00,720

into the world

1099

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:02,400

so you could build the infrastructure

1100

00:45:07,030 --> 00:45:05,359

back up and have a world to live in

1101
00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:07,040
because if you don't you're not going to

1102
00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:10,319
have a world pretty soon

1103
00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:12,880
there's so many things going on

1104
00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:15,760
uh in that area so

1105
00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,119
if that is true that could be what is

1106
00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:21,119
driving all of this

1107
00:45:25,109 --> 00:45:23,119
and it's interesting that some people

1108
00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:25,119
still choose to believe him even with

1109
00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,000
this

1110
00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:28,640
you know and hey i welcome all opinions

1111
00:45:33,430 --> 00:45:30,400
here

1112
00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:33,440
uh tic-tac-toe says no one in air

1113
00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:36,079

airspace knows him yes they do he's well

1114

00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:38,240

known it's a squeaky voice that has no

1115

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:41,200

proof uh i wasn't able to find any proof

1116

00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:44,480

of any aerospace

1117

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:47,119

employee insider

1118

00:45:49,829 --> 00:45:48,319

engineer

1119

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:49,839

scientist

1120

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:51,359

physicist

1121

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:52,640

uh

1122

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:55,119

i wasn't able to find anybody

1123

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:58,240

in the aerospace or space industry that

1124

00:46:02,309 --> 00:46:00,319

had ever heard of him and i did reach

1125

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:02,319

out to the people that i

1126
00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:03,280
could

1127
00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:05,359
i emailed a bunch of people

1128
00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:07,599
asking if anybody had ever heard of him

1129
00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:10,480
and what i got back was a resounding no

1130
00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:13,280
if you tic-tac-toe know anybody that i

1131
00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,440
can go when verify actually works in the

1132
00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:18,000
aerospace or space industry that has

1133
00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:20,400
heard of him email me at truthseeker

1134
00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:23,680
show i'd love to talk to that person

1135
00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:26,000
so we do welcome all opinions but you

1136
00:46:31,910 --> 00:46:30,000
know uh i can't

1137
00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:31,920
that there's not much that i can do here

1138
00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:34,960

with this guy uh he claims that he is

1139

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:37,359

well known in that industry all i can do

1140

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:39,599

is reach out to people and ask people if

1141

00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:41,200

they've ever heard of him and that's

1142

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,400

what i've done

1143

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,560

if you can prove me wrong i'd love to

1144

00:46:48,160 --> 00:46:46,319

hear about it and

1145

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:48,170

they're right about one thing though

1146

00:46:54,829 --> 00:46:49,760

[Music]

1147

00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:54,839

their downside wrist on this is not bad

1148

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:57,440

um the i have

1149

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:00,240

seven different projects

1150

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:03,359

it's taken me 45 years

1151
00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:05,760
to build all seven of them

1152
00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:09,280
they're ready to go to be implemented

1153
00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:12,400
why i built them because

1154
00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:13,520
i just

1155
00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:15,680
couldn't stop you know it's just and uh

1156
00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:17,760
tic-tac-toe or anybody else who believes

1157
00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:20,880
this man is uh the genuine real deal

1158
00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:21,839
here

1159
00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:24,240
um one of the other things that i did is

1160
00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,280
i did a united states patent search

1161
00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,599
i wasn't able to find any patents under

1162
00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,920
his company name his purported company

1163
00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:34,000

name

1164

00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:34,800

or

1165

00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:36,240

under his name

1166

00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:37,680

and

1167

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:40,240

i suppose i would ask my everyone within

1168

00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:41,839

the sound of my voice if you have

1169

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:45,440

developed a revolutionary fusion rocket

1170

00:47:48,870 --> 00:47:46,640

engine

1171

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:48,880

even if you just developed fusion

1172

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:51,040

uh wouldn't you file some patents to

1173

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,359

protect your intellectual property

1174

00:47:57,430 --> 00:47:55,680

apparently david adair has no patents

1175

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:57,440

though he claims to be some kind of

1176
00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:59,839
aerospace genius who's invented many

1177
00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:01,520
many things

1178
00:48:07,030 --> 00:48:04,319
uh he makes a lot of ridiculous claims

1179
00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:07,040
uh like we're about to witness him

1180
00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:09,119
claiming that he has perfected the

1181
00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:10,960
thorium nuclear

1182
00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:12,319
generator

1183
00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,280
um

1184
00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:15,520
but he has no patents

1185
00:48:20,710 --> 00:48:17,520
he claims that he invented a

1186
00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:20,720
fusion-powered rocket engine that could

1187
00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:22,160
take us

1188
00:48:27,430 --> 00:48:25,119

to nearby star systems easily

1189

00:48:29,589 --> 00:48:27,440

but he has no patents i find that

1190

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:29,599

extremely problematic

1191

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:33,359

uh after all if you have indeed invented

1192

00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:35,520

incredible

1193

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:37,760

world-changing technology

1194

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:39,599

why would you not patent it

1195

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:41,920

like an artist you know how they paint

1196

00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:43,760

they don't paint one painting do they

1197

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:46,079

they feel a whole room big as this full

1198

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,559

of paintings why they keep on painting

1199

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:50,559

it's because they're just driven to do

1200

00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:52,880

so so i was driven on these projects

1201
00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,040
they're all completed now and all they

1202
00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:57,839
need is just large amounts of money

1203
00:49:02,549 --> 00:49:00,240
however isn't that convenient all his

1204
00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:02,559
projects are done but now he needs a lot

1205
00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:04,880
of money from investors

1206
00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:07,200
but apparently he didn't take up those

1207
00:49:12,069 --> 00:49:10,160
first two groups of people the first

1208
00:49:13,069 --> 00:49:12,079
group of people

1209
00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:13,079
offered him

1210
00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,800
1695 billion dollars to develop his

1211
00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:18,720
you know technology

1212
00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:20,480
and the second group of people offered

1213
00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:22,800

him three trillion dollars to develop

1214

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:24,559

his technology

1215

00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:27,280

but here he's saying he needs money

1216

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,200

and apparently did not take either of

1217

00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:31,440

those investment groups up on their

1218

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:35,119

offer of first 695 billion dollars and

1219

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:37,520

later three trillion dollars

1220

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:38,720

sure

1221

00:49:43,349 --> 00:49:41,280

one of the projects um

1222

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:43,359

that caused their attention most there

1223

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:50,390

anybody in here ever heard of a thorium

1224

00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:52,480

reactor

1225

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:54,480

yes yes okay

1226

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:57,280

well why don't we have thorium reactors

1227

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:00,319

well it's a little story back in the 50s

1228

00:50:04,630 --> 00:50:03,040

united states soviet union pretty much

1229

00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:04,640

and then china

1230

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:07,359

they were

1231

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,880

you know wanting to blow each other away

1232

00:50:12,069 --> 00:50:10,319

with nuclear weapons

1233

00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:12,079

so they had to build a lot of nuclear

1234

00:50:15,750 --> 00:50:13,119

weapons

1235

00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:15,760

well you need nuclear fuel to detonate a

1236

00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:17,680

nuclear warhead

1237

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:20,319

so what would give you nuclear fuel

1238

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:23,520

fission infusion reactions of nuclear

1239

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:24,720

power

1240

00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:26,800

that was over here

1241

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:29,440

over here is thorium reactors and the

1242

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:30,880

other cut

1243

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,520

the good twin of fission infusion you

1244

00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:34,800

have not met

1245

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:37,680

called fusion containment

1246

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:40,640

so these two were set in there but you

1247

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,960

can't make nuclear warhead fuel with

1248

00:50:46,790 --> 00:50:44,240

these two

1249

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:46,800

for once i agree with these that's true

1250

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:50,160

so they shelved these and forgot about

1251
00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:50,960
them

1252
00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:53,280
and they went with fusion

1253
00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:55,760
and fission reaction because you can

1254
00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:58,319
make fuel for nuclear warheads

1255
00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:00,880
isn't that just brilliant

1256
00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:03,599
so they went down that road

1257
00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:06,559
and over the course of time three things

1258
00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:08,880
have happened which should have never

1259
00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:09,920
happened

1260
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:12,240
the three things were

1261
00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:14,960
three mile aisle in pennsylvania united

1262
00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:16,800
states

1263
00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:18,880

chernobyl in russia

1264

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:21,440

and fukushima in japan

1265

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:23,520

none of those would have happened if

1266

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:26,880

they went with these reactors over here

1267

00:51:30,790 --> 00:51:28,559

that's a fact

1268

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:30,800

it's interesting also to note that uh

1269

00:51:34,829 --> 00:51:33,280

while there are a few

1270

00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:34,839

actual thorium

1271

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:38,000

nuclear reactors in the world

1272

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:40,559

uh they are all funded uh near as i

1273

00:51:44,230 --> 00:51:42,480

could tell by government to the tune of

1274

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:44,240

billions of dollars

1275

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:47,680

but mr adair here uh without benefit of

1276

00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:50,160

billions of dollars is claiming that it

1277

00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:52,160

is about to claim here that he has

1278

00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:53,440

perfected

1279

00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:57,040

the thorium generator uh nuclear power

1280

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,960

generator but of course or nuclear

1281

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,720

reactor but of course

1282

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:02,079

again

1283

00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:06,000

uh he has no patents one will argue that

1284

00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:08,480

so they've been bit in the butt three

1285

00:52:12,309 --> 00:52:10,960

times by these things

1286

00:52:15,270 --> 00:52:12,319

and now they're

1287

00:52:16,549 --> 00:52:15,280

they're being pushed and driven to go to

1288

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,559

an alternate

1289

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:18,480

nuclear system

1290

00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:20,000

well

1291

00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:21,760

i have

1292

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:23,599

pretty much perfected the thorium

1293

00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:25,040

reactor

1294

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:26,880

all i need is to start

1295

00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:29,920

manufacturing get a facility and go

1296

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:31,520

um yeah

1297

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,880

by the way

1298

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:35,119

look at the size of an average nuclear

1299

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:36,319

reactor

1300

00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:39,520

there is no evidence that i found that a

1301

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:41,920

thorium nuclear reactor would be any

1302

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,680

smaller than a

1303

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:44,960

uh you know

1304

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:47,920

traditional let's call it a traditional

1305

00:52:51,910 --> 00:52:49,680

nuclear

1306

00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:51,920

uh energy facility

1307

00:52:57,670 --> 00:52:54,400

but he's gonna just manufacture

1308

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:57,680

his somehow in a factory it's as if he's

1309

00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:59,520

claiming that his is a tabletop or

1310

00:53:02,150 --> 00:53:00,559

something

1311

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:02,160

i don't understand

1312

00:53:07,109 --> 00:53:04,079

you can't just

1313

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:07,119

you have to build a nuclear reactor

1314

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:09,760

on site they're huge

1315

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:12,160

you don't just manufacture a nuclear

1316

00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:13,359

facility

1317

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:17,520

or generator reactor in a factory

1318

00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:19,599

but again this man claims he's some kind

1319

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:22,000

of genius i'm sorry but a genius or

1320

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:24,240

somebody who was actually well read on

1321

00:53:30,710 --> 00:53:27,040

nuclear technology would know that

1322

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,720

a billionaire in texas just as recent as

1323

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:32,559

six weeks ago approached me

1324

00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:34,880

wanting to build thorium reactors

1325

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:37,359

i said yeah you definitely got the money

1326

00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:40,079

and i looked at his funds and

1327

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:42,240

verified him yeah he he could write me a

1328

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:44,160

check for a half billion

1329

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:46,559

dollars and i went okay

1330

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:48,319

all right and and it's also interesting

1331

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:50,079

to note that we're just 10 minutes into

1332

00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:51,200

his talk

1333

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:54,400

and so far we have an anonymous group of

1334

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:56,400

middle eastern investors that offered

1335

00:53:59,990 --> 00:53:58,160

him sixteen hundred and ninety five

1336

00:54:02,790 --> 00:54:00,000

billion dollars

1337

00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:02,800

we have an anonymous group of asian

1338

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:04,480

investors that offered him three

1339

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:06,079

trillion dollars

1340

00:54:11,190 --> 00:54:08,960

and now we have a texas billionaire who

1341

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:11,200

offered him a billion dollars

1342

00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:14,319

to uh work on some of his science

1343

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:16,480

projects let's see what happens after

1344

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:18,480

that offer that would get us some

1345

00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:20,800

thorium reactors

1346

00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:22,559

and i said have you ever done this

1347

00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:25,200

before he went no

1348

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:27,040

i went okay

1349

00:54:30,549 --> 00:54:29,040

have you got friends in washington oh

1350

00:54:32,069 --> 00:54:30,559

yeah i got good friends

1351
00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:32,079
well we'll see how good they are because

1352
00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:33,760
you're gonna have the other shoe drop

1353
00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:34,880
any minute

1354
00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:36,559
so he takes off

1355
00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:38,160
i don't see him for a couple days he

1356
00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,440
calls back

1357
00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:41,119
sounds flat of the board he's all

1358
00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:42,400
depressed

1359
00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:44,880
and i said let me guess they're not

1360
00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:46,559
going to give you any license or any

1361
00:54:48,789 --> 00:54:47,680
clearances

1362
00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:48,799
yeah

1363
00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,880

that's the other shoe dude

1364

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:52,960

you're about to upset the fusion fission

1365

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:54,799

apple cart

1366

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:58,319

and uh but so that was into that

1367

00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:59,760

however

1368

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,119

he

1369

00:55:04,789 --> 00:55:02,960

started me thinking down this line more

1370

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,799

than i was expecting to

1371

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:06,880

yeah and isn't it interesting that

1372

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,640

david adair could have had a billion

1373

00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:10,559

dollar budget but the government is

1374

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:12,720

suppressing this

1375

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:15,599

advanced technology listen with the with

1376

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:17,920

the energy shortages that are taking

1377

00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:20,400

place especially on the west coast

1378

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,040

and the brownouts and the blackouts at

1379

00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:24,960

rolling blackouts

1380

00:55:30,950 --> 00:55:28,480

if the government was able to harness

1381

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:30,960

this new technology they wouldn't stop

1382

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:32,480

it friends that's my opinion i'm

1383

00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,640

entitled to it but according to david

1384

00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:36,720

adair he could have developed his

1385

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,839

thorium nuclear generators reactors but

1386

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,359

the government you know they're

1387

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:43,359

suppressing the technology that's why he

1388

00:55:46,789 --> 00:55:44,480

can't

1389

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:46,799

save the united states energy

1390

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:48,880

infrastructure with his amazing

1391

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:51,520

invention that he never patented

1392

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:53,680

so i assembled some key personnel that i

1393

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:54,880

have

1394

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:57,599

and we found the the where the problem

1395

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:00,240

is with thorium reactor at this moment

1396

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:03,119

we have a solution for it so i just

1397

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:04,880

called him back and i said

1398

00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:06,160

you know i want to tell you one thing

1399

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,079

about the thorium reactors

1400

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,480

uh i've got an offer in the middle east

1401

00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:12,559

they'll give me a facility

1402

00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:13,920

the money

1403

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,240

i need no licenses i don't need any

1404

00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:18,720

permits i just go build

1405

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:20,160

you know it's kind of like blazing

1406

00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:23,040

saddles badges we don't need no stinking

1407

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:24,240

badges

1408

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:25,280

you know

1409

00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:26,160

so

1410

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,760

i just want to go on and build the

1411

00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:29,440

reactors

1412

00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:31,440

this is also a ridiculous statement

1413

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:34,160

because there are international treaties

1414

00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:36,480
surrounding uh the use of nuclear

1415

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:37,680
materials

1416

00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:39,599
you can't just go build whatever you

1417

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:41,359
want with nuclear

1418

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:43,119
you know material

1419

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,160
uh but again uh this is the the wacky

1420

00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:48,720
world of david adair this isn't reality

1421

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,599
in my opinion so reality and you know

1422

00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:53,040
things like

1423

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:55,440
international treaties don't matter he

1424

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:56,799
just

1425

00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:00,720
going to go build thorium nuclear

1426

00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:04,160

reactors with no permits and

1427

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:06,480

okay now since the funding is coming

1428

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:09,119

from somebody else you can come along

1429

00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:11,680

with me as a junior partner and you're

1430

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,040

not going to be running anything but

1431

00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:15,280

i'll share with you because you actually

1432

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:17,680

really pushed this idea into me

1433

00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:18,720

and

1434

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:20,720

i didn't want to cut you out completely

1435

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:23,520

well he didn't want to participate so

1436

00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:30,870

david adair is so important that he's

1437

00:57:35,589 --> 00:57:33,280

turning down billion dollar development

1438

00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:35,599

deals for this technology he claims that

1439

00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:36,799

he

1440

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,319

is in possession of uh you know

1441

00:57:46,349 --> 00:57:44,240

i mean it just gets so thick it's

1442

00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:46,359

ridiculous so he turns down

1443

00:57:52,069 --> 00:57:49,359

695 billion dollars then he turns down

1444

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:52,079

three trillion dollars to run a space

1445

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:55,280

program uh and now he's turning down a

1446

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:57,760

billion dollars from a texas billionaire

1447

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:59,440

and he's going to keep this technology

1448

00:58:01,990 --> 00:58:00,799

for himself

1449

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:02,000

sure he is

1450

00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:03,200

and again

1451

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:06,480

this talk was uh over a year ago

1452

00:58:11,589 --> 00:58:08,880

i haven't heard anything about his

1453

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:11,599

amazing thorium nuclear reactors in the

1454

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:13,440

news have you

1455

00:58:16,870 --> 00:58:15,440

it's probably because they don't exist

1456

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:16,880

and neither does this

1457

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,440

groundbreaking technology and solution

1458

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:22,160

that he's talking about and again if he

1459

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:24,400

did have some solution for this it would

1460

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:26,640

be worth billions of dollars to the

1461

00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:28,799

energy industry

1462

00:58:32,990 --> 00:58:31,440

and he hasn't patented anything what

1463

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:33,000

i'll do

1464

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,480

[Applause]

1465

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:36,880

what i'll do is

1466

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:39,280

i'm i've got to go see this other 1

1467

00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:40,559

percenter group see what they're

1468

00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:42,000

offering

1469

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:44,319

and finally i just talked to both groups

1470

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:45,920

and told them

1471

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:48,319

i'm like an nfl player

1472

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,960

i'm a free agent i'll take whoever

1473

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:52,480

offers the most and drops the money

1474

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:54,000

first

1475

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:54,960

and

1476

00:58:59,990 --> 00:58:57,119

i really

1477

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,000

ah here we go again sure he will sure

1478

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:02,720

he's going to uh

1479

00:59:07,190 --> 00:59:04,720

he's going to get himself billion-dollar

1480

00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:07,200

technology deals while he's right now

1481

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:09,920

working at ufo conferences for pennies

1482

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:11,920

because that makes sense you know why

1483

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,680

why would you take billion dollar deals

1484

00:59:17,670 --> 00:59:15,680

or trillion dollar deals when you can

1485

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:17,680

work at ufo conferences for pennies

1486

00:59:30,829 --> 00:59:28,309

i'm not doing this for me

1487

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:30,839

i have retired when i was

1488

00:59:37,109 --> 00:59:34,960

49. i've got more money than god i will

1489

00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:37,119

never live long to spend at all well

1490

00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:39,280

that's a bold statement too which would

1491

00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:41,680

make him a billionaire so he's also a

1492

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:43,440

billionaire i mean if you're saying you

1493

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:45,119

have more money than god you're not just

1494

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:46,960

a millionaire right you got to be a

1495

00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:50,640

billionaire right on par with elon musk

1496

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:52,480

but we've never heard about billionaire

1497

00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:54,400

david adair

1498

01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:01,190

this this makes no sense friends and i

1499

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,160

don't need to be doing this i'm 65 years

1500

01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:06,640

old i should go fishing with my wife

1501
01:00:09,670 --> 01:00:08,799
who's a hell of a fisher

1502
01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:09,680
so

1503
01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:11,200
anyway

1504
01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:13,760
instead i'm pulling a colonel sanders

1505
01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:15,680
colonel sanders was 70 years old when he

1506
01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:18,160
started kfc

1507
01:00:22,760 --> 01:00:19,760
so now it looks like i'm going to do the

1508
01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:22,770
same thing except it's in space

1509
01:00:27,190 --> 01:00:25,200
[Music]

1510
01:00:29,270 --> 01:00:27,200
he's going to be the colonel sanders of

1511
01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:29,280
space friends and why would you take

1512
01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:31,520
three trillion why would you why would you

1513
01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:33,280

take a three trillion dollar deal to run

1514

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:34,960

a space program when you could just go

1515

01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:36,640

fishing with your wife who's a hell of a

1516

01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:39,119

fisher do this which i'm pretty sure i'm

1517

01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:40,240

going to

1518

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,640

it is for you

1519

01:00:46,530 --> 01:00:44,559

all of you

1520

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:46,540

every country on the planet

1521

01:00:55,750 --> 01:00:53,990

you know he's going to save earth with

1522

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:55,760

his groundbreaking technology that he

1523

01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:57,599

never bothered to patent

1524

01:01:01,990 --> 01:00:58,720

i will

1525

01:01:03,510 --> 01:01:02,000

i'll crawl out my semi-retirement and

1526

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:03,520

go to work

1527

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:04,319

but

1528

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,559

man if i run this program it's going to

1529

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:08,400

be a program

1530

01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:10,400

like you have never seen

1531

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:12,400

you think you've seen the space program

1532

01:01:17,670 --> 01:01:15,440

you've seen nothing but squat

1533

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,680

wait till you see what get a load of

1534

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:19,280

what i'm gonna do

1535

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:21,359

somebody a friend of mine asked me well

1536

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,799

what are you gonna do the first hour the

1537

01:01:27,910 --> 01:01:25,280

first day well i'm gonna have the

1538

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:27,920

president of my host country

1539

01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:30,720

call the current residing

1540

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:33,280

ceo of rockwell international

1541

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:35,280

and i'm going to tell them i would like

1542

01:01:40,069 --> 01:01:38,880

to place an order for six new orbiters

1543

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:40,079

don't they think that's going to get

1544

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:41,520

their attention

1545

01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:43,119

especially it's really not that much

1546

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:45,040

money it's only rockwell international

1547

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:47,359

by the way is responsible for the space

1548

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:48,319

shuttle

1549

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:51,040

so he's claiming that he's gonna take

1550

01:01:55,109 --> 01:01:52,880

investors money

1551

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:55,119

and he is going to

1552

01:01:58,950 --> 01:01:56,720

order six

1553

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:58,960

space shuttles even though

1554

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:01,359

no one has built rockwell has not built

1555

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:04,559

a new space shuttle since the 80s

1556

01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:07,039

right but somehow they're going to pull

1557

01:02:09,029 --> 01:02:08,240

out

1558

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:09,039

a

1559

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:30,160

technology why don't would you design

1560

01:02:34,950 --> 01:02:33,359

a new spacecraft with your revolutionary

1561

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:34,960

engine

1562

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:37,680

none of this makes any sense because it

1563

01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:40,400

once you apply logic to this man just

1564

01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:42,319

very simple logic

1565

01:02:45,510 --> 01:02:44,720

his whole story i believe falls apart

1566

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:45,520

here

1567

01:02:49,990 --> 01:02:47,520

i mean none of this makes any sense this

1568

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:50,000

guy's turning down trillion dollar deals

1569

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:51,599

sixteen hundred ninety five billion

1570

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:53,920

dollar deals a billion dollar deal but

1571

01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:55,359

now he's getting investors and he's

1572

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:56,960

gonna run this space program and he's

1573

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:59,280

gonna contact a company that hasn't made

1574

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,520

a space shuttle in 40 years and order

1575

01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:03,119

six of them

1576

01:03:08,309 --> 01:03:06,079

i'm sorry tell you tell everybody this

1577

01:03:11,910 --> 01:03:08,319

but that's not how this works that's not

1578

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:11,920

how any of this works 36 billion

1579

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:12,960

um

1580

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:15,039

yeah he's going to spend 36 billion

1581

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:16,880

dollars on a

1582

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:19,839

a 40 year old spacecraft design

1583

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:22,960

making six of them sure getting a an

1584

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:25,440

orbiter for six billion a piece

1585

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:27,280

damn that's a that's some kind of solar

1586

01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:28,640

special

1587

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:30,720

so

1588

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:33,200

uh i will order the new fleet and these

1589

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:35,440

are not like the shuttles you saw of

1590

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:36,640

nasa

1591

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:40,160

um on every orbiter there are 30 200

1592

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:42,079

thermal tiles

1593

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:43,680

and

1594

01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:47,599

the shuttle

1595

01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:48,319

no

1596

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:50,559

my new shuttles will have a thermal

1597

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:52,079

blanket the thermal blankets were

1598

01:03:57,349 --> 01:03:55,200

perfected over the two hump where the

1599

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:57,359

shuttle engines are remember the two

1600

01:04:02,390 --> 01:04:00,559

round humps by the big tall fin

1601
01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:02,400
and there's a hump on each side well

1602
01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:04,480
look at the weight the surface of that's

1603
01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:06,880
a thermal blanket i'll put that over the

1604
01:04:10,069 --> 01:04:08,960
entire shuttle no more thermal tile

1605
01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,079
problems

1606
01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:12,480
yeah this is again

1607
01:04:18,390 --> 01:04:15,200
someone who has a rudimentary knowledge

1608
01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:18,400
of actual spacecraft uh these thermal

1609
01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:20,880
blankets uh were never applied to a

1610
01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:23,359
space shuttle they always just had

1611
01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:25,760
thermal tiles but you know he's such a

1612
01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:27,839
genius that he's going to just

1613
01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:30,319

you know retrofit them i guess which

1614

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:32,480
caused challenger and columbia

1615

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:34,000
to burn up

1616

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:35,520
and neither one of them should have

1617

01:04:38,470 --> 01:04:36,559
happened

1618

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:38,480
it wasn't a technical failure it was a

1619

01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:40,640
management failure

1620

01:04:45,349 --> 01:04:42,160
that's another thing

1621

01:04:48,549 --> 01:04:45,359
you have never seen any leadership in

1622

01:04:50,390 --> 01:04:48,559
any type of space program on this planet

1623

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,400
and you've seen very little leadership

1624

01:04:54,789 --> 01:04:52,400
in any of the damn countries

1625

01:04:56,630 --> 01:04:54,799
with the governments

1626

01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:56,640

again this is a ridiculous stupid

1627

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:57,760

statement

1628

01:05:04,150 --> 01:05:00,559

uh yeah i have my problems with current

1629

01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:04,160

day nasa um and that began about the

1630

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:06,240

time that they retired the space shuttle

1631

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:08,640

program but didn't have a replacement

1632

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:10,720

for a launch vehicle

1633

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:12,880

i thought that was very incompetent on

1634

01:05:17,910 --> 01:05:14,960

their on the part of their leadership i

1635

01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:17,920

thought that was a huge mistake

1636

01:05:21,750 --> 01:05:20,319

we had to rely on russians

1637

01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:21,760

russian space

1638

01:05:26,150 --> 01:05:24,319

you know rockets to get our

1639

01:05:27,910 --> 01:05:26,160

astronauts to and from the international

1640

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:27,920

space station and now we're relying on

1641

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:32,400

private companies nasa has no orbiter so

1642

01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:34,400

but to say there's been no leadership in

1643

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:38,000

nasa or any other space industry or

1644

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:39,599

you know space program in the world is

1645

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,870

one can point to the apollo program

1646

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:46,880

there had to be incredible leadership to

1647

01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:48,960

get that apollo program to the moon and

1648

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:51,039

back so many times

1649

01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:52,559

but according to david there there's

1650

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:54,880

been no good leadership in any space

1651

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:56,799

program on earth ever

1652

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:59,039

this is a nonsensical statement in my

1653

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:00,720

world it's going to be a different world

1654

01:06:05,910 --> 01:06:03,039

y'all i'm going to look like dr no from

1655

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:05,920

james bond down there with my own island

1656

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:07,200

so

1657

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:09,039

i'm not you know

1658

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:10,319

back to that guy i don't need no

1659

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:12,720

stinking badges i'll just go on and

1660

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:14,480

build the stuff if i got that kind of

1661

01:06:17,670 --> 01:06:15,599

funding

1662

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:17,680

i'll just go straight on into anything

1663

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:20,160

while the six orbiters are being built

1664

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:21,920

um

1665

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:23,760

i will uh

1666

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:25,599

have an island down there that i will be

1667

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:28,400

converting into a launchport

1668

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:30,720

and then i'll start

1669

01:06:34,710 --> 01:06:32,720

he's so important and he's going to have

1670

01:06:37,349 --> 01:06:34,720

funding so massive that he's just going

1671

01:06:40,630 --> 01:06:37,359

to buy himself his own private island

1672

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:40,640

that he can build a spaceport on

1673

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:41,599

okay

1674

01:06:45,430 --> 01:06:42,799

the

1675

01:06:47,109 --> 01:06:45,440

wagon wheel space station not that

1676

01:06:49,190 --> 01:06:47,119

miserable

1677

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:49,200

erector set you got up there called the

1678

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:50,880

iss

1679

01:06:57,190 --> 01:06:54,960

you could take your hand and crush it

1680

01:06:58,390 --> 01:06:57,200

it's just aluminum foil

1681

01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:58,400

what a mess

1682

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:01,359

um yeah and again this man is such a

1683

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:03,359

genius and he's going to do everything

1684

01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:05,920

better than nasa ever did it

1685

01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:06,880

or

1686

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,359

he's going to build a better state space

1687

01:07:12,789 --> 01:07:11,280

station than the international space

1688

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,799

station which was

1689

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:14,720

funded to the tune of billions of

1690

01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:17,200

dollars by different countries all over

1691

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:19,039

the world all over the world

1692

01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:21,119

different countries china the united

1693

01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:24,079

states russia and other countries india

1694

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:26,720

other many many countries participated

1695

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:28,400

in the international space station

1696

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:29,440

program

1697

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:32,000

and they pulled their resources all the

1698

01:07:35,750 --> 01:07:33,599

best engineers from all these different

1699

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:35,760

countries designed parts of that space

1700

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,720

station

1701

01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:39,359

but david adair a guy that no one in the

1702

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:41,680

aerospace industry ever heard of who has

1703

01:07:45,510 --> 01:07:43,599

no patents who's claiming that he's

1704

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:45,520

turning down billion dollar deals all

1705

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:46,480

the time

1706

01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:48,480

he's going to build us a better space

1707

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:49,520

station

1708

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:50,720

sure he is

1709

01:07:54,789 --> 01:07:53,280

wait till you get a load of myspace

1710

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:54,799

will

1711

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,319

yeah go ahead and try and squeeze that

1712

01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:57,920

thing

1713

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,960

so

1714

01:08:02,870 --> 01:08:00,720

there's multiple programs that thorium

1715

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,880

reactors will be underway

1716

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:04,079

because

1717

01:08:07,829 --> 01:08:06,160

one of the very first things that my new

1718

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:07,839

orbiters will take out

1719

01:08:13,829 --> 01:08:12,000

is a whole load of thorium reactors

1720

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:13,839

no one's ever launched a reactor into

1721

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:15,280

orbit

1722

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:16,799

they're very oh it might blow up and

1723

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:19,359

kill everybody no that's ridiculous

1724

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:21,440

that's another nonsensical statement

1725

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:24,480

that anybody familiar with the space

1726

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:26,799

with the real space programs of earth

1727

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:29,040

would know is a nonsensical false

1728

01:08:34,229 --> 01:08:30,719

statement

1729

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,239

there have been nuclear reactors on

1730

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:36,719

spacecraft that have already been

1731

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:38,640

launched including the voyager and

1732

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:40,400

others how do you think that thing is

1733

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:41,520

powered

1734

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:45,520

reactor that will last and power that

1735

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:47,120

craft for

1736

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:48,319

i believe

1737

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:50,719

in my talks with stan freeman he told me

1738

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,880

that those tiny nuclear reactors they

1739

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:54,560

put on some

1740

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:57,600

deep space exploration craft would power

1741

01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:59,679

it for hundreds of years

1742

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:00,880

so

1743

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:03,040

right here you know he's claiming to be

1744

01:09:06,630 --> 01:09:05,520

some kind of expert on the space

1745

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:06,640

industry

1746

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:09,520

he doesn't know basic

1747

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:12,960

history of of nasa and what they have

1748

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:14,239

launched and what they haven't he's

1749

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,679

claiming that they've never launched a

1750

01:09:18,870 --> 01:09:17,199

nuclear reactor

1751

01:09:21,349 --> 01:09:18,880

go look it up that's a completely

1752

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:21,359

totally false statement and anybody that

1753

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:24,159

was an expert on space and the space

1754

01:09:29,749 --> 01:09:27,279

industry would know this i'm no expert i

1755

01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:29,759

just happen to be uh

1756

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:31,600

kind of maybe what he was which was a

1757

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:33,679

model rocket nerd who was interested in

1758

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:35,600

the history of space exploration and

1759

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:37,600

read a lot as a child

1760

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:39,759

i can send a thorium reactor up and the

1761

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:42,480

fuel cells be separate from the device

1762

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:44,560

even if everything blew up all you've

1763

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:46,719

got is enriched salt coming back to the

1764

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:48,640

ground

1765

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:50,080

duh

1766

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:52,319

so it's not a risk

1767

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,839

but when i get them up in orbit and

1768

01:09:57,270 --> 01:09:55,040

assemble them together i got a

1769

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,280

full-blown nuclear reactor do you know

1770

01:10:02,229 --> 01:09:59,840

what that means in operational

1771

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:02,239

capacity that'd be like going from

1772

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:04,640

batteries in a light to plugging it into

1773

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:06,320

the wall

1774

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:08,159

you'd have so much power to work with up

1775

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:09,280

there

1776

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:11,120

um

1777

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,040

i think i'm kind of deviating from what

1778

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:17,360

that's the way my brain works y'all

1779

01:10:21,510 --> 01:10:19,600

i mean you know my wife looks at me at

1780

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:21,520

times she goes sometimes i don't even

1781

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:23,120

know who you are anymore

1782

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,199

well just ask them in whatever name i

1783

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:27,840

come up with that's who you talk to

1784

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:29,120

so um

1785

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:31,040

i have so many thoughts rushing all the

1786

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:34,870

but

1787

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:38,640

back in area 51 the experiences i've had

1788

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:40,000

that was

1789

01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:42,800

do you remember the thorium reactor

1790

01:10:46,229 --> 01:10:44,320

you made me mention something about a

1791

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,239

fusion containment

1792

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,400

reactor well brother wait till you meet

1793

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:49,920

this thing

1794

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:52,880

um that's what i built

1795

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:56,880

in 1917 june 20th 1971

1796

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:58,719

i launched a rocket out of white sands

1797

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:01,199

new mexico proving grounds

1798

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:03,120

and it was called proving grounds back

1799

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:04,880

in those days

1800

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:07,199

and that rocket

1801
01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:08,159
wasn't

1802
01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,920
there's only two type of rocket engines

1803
01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:11,760
in the world today

1804
01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:13,120
solid fuel

1805
01:11:17,189 --> 01:11:14,719
liquid fuel

1806
01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:17,199
this rocket was neither one

1807
01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:18,960
it was something else

1808
01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,600
that's also incorrect

1809
01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:23,440
again anybody familiar with space

1810
01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:25,199
history would know that there's nuclear

1811
01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:26,800
rocket engines

1812
01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:28,960
there's much you know there has been

1813
01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:31,520

experimental rocket engines that were

1814

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:34,400

also hybrids of both solid and liquid

1815

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:36,000

fueled

1816

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:36,880

these

1817

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:38,640

he's making a lot of nonsensical

1818

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:40,560

statements that anybody familiar with

1819

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:42,800

the actual history of space exploration

1820

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:44,080

would know

1821

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:44,880

are

1822

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:46,640

false statements but

1823

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:47,840

okay

1824

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:50,640

it was a fusion containment engine

1825

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:52,880

well what's so great about that

1826

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:55,280

well i created a magnetic bottle and

1827

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:58,159

inside that magnetic bottle i detonated

1828

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:00,880

an h-bomb and contained it

1829

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:03,760

well what good would that be

1830

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:05,600

the power of a sun

1831

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:09,360

at your fingertips for an engine

1832

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:12,080

um yeah and again

1833

01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:15,199

this man claims he's 65 years old last

1834

01:12:20,709 --> 01:12:18,560

year so he's 66 years old he's claiming

1835

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:20,719

that he created this revolutionary

1836

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:24,080

rocket engine at 17 years old and then

1837

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:26,960

the government came to him he's claiming

1838

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:30,320

that he shot off or tested one of his

1839

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:32,800

revolutionary engines at white sands

1840

01:12:35,830 --> 01:12:34,400

proving grounds

1841

01:12:38,470 --> 01:12:35,840

um

1842

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:38,480

last i checked they don't let 17 year

1843

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,880

old kids shoot off model rockets but

1844

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,239

okay

1845

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:47,430

this the whole story is too unbelievable

1846

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:49,360

if you just stop for a moment and think

1847

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:51,040

about you know

1848

01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:52,640

what he's saying here

1849

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:55,040

and and take it a step further

1850

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:56,560

it's not even a rocket engine i'm

1851

01:13:00,870 --> 01:12:59,360

building i'm building a power plant a

1852

01:13:02,390 --> 01:13:00,880

new type of power plant that you've

1853

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:02,400

never seen

1854

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:05,120

yeah and here's another point of

1855

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:07,120

problem for his story

1856

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:08,239

any

1857

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:11,040

person that starts building a nuclear

1858

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:13,760

device the the government and the atomic

1859

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:15,840

energy commission would certainly

1860

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:18,239

investigate and probably shut down you

1861

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:20,400

can't just build nuclear devices in your

1862

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,920

garage too

1863

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:24,000

the machining required for that is

1864

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:27,120

incredibly incredibly precise but he has

1865

01:13:30,790 --> 01:13:29,280

an explanation for that which is that he

1866

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,800

was such a genius

1867

01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:32,320

that he got the help of lawrence

1868

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:34,159

livermore labs and all these other

1869

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:36,000

high-tech facilities that helped him

1870

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:37,520

build his engine

1871

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,560

so he was such a genius at age 17 that

1872

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:42,400

the government and all kinds of

1873

01:13:48,709 --> 01:13:46,000

government labs helped him build this

1874

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:48,719

revolutionary rocket engine

1875

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:51,040

uh which begs the question

1876

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:51,840

if

1877

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:53,360

he created this

1878

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:56,159

revolutionary rocket engine that was you

1879

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:58,000

know

1880

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:00,880

so revolutionary why are we still using

1881

01:14:06,149 --> 01:14:03,360

you know 100 year old rocket engine

1882

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:06,159

technology to get to low earth orbit

1883

01:14:10,790 --> 01:14:08,880

when we use his super advanced rocket

1884

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:10,800

engine that he invented i don't know 40

1885

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:12,640

or 50 years ago and the government was

1886

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:14,560

involved in its invention

1887

01:14:18,430 --> 01:14:15,760

and

1888

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,440

it had the ability to do

1889

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:20,800

extraordinary things

1890

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:23,280

in phase one

1891

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:25,679

this nuclear power plant

1892

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:27,679

could take a piece of fuel no bigger

1893

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:29,520

than my thumb

1894

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:32,239

and run all the power needs

1895

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:33,600

of europe

1896

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:36,000

for a year

1897

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:38,159

now i haven't done the math on this but

1898

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:39,679

uh

1899

01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:41,920

again that's an incredibly fantastical

1900

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:44,880

statement at 17 years old he's claiming

1901

01:14:49,669 --> 01:14:47,360

that he built a some sort of nuclear

1902

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:49,679

device he's claiming it's a fusion

1903

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:51,199

generator

1904

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:52,960

which again

1905

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:54,719

would be that kind of technology would

1906

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:57,440

be worth billions of dollars in in

1907

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:59,760

private industry and in military it

1908

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:01,679

would be worth billions or trillions of

1909

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:04,080

dollars but he never patented

1910

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:06,320

this so-called revolutionary technology

1911

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,520

of his

1912

01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:09,600

yeah that's a fact

1913

01:15:14,149 --> 01:15:10,800

and

1914

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:14,159

people is he talking about cold fusion

1915

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:15,280

oh no

1916

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,000

this thing isn't anything but cold

1917

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:20,320

in the center of my engine

1918

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:22,800

it runs at 100 million degrees

1919

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:24,640

centigrade

1920

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:27,600

10 000 times harder than the core of the

1921

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:28,800

sun

1922

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:36,229

if you had a temperature this is again

1923

01:15:40,870 --> 01:15:39,040

where he makes amateur our mistakes

1924

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:40,880

did you hear him he just said that the

1925

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:43,520

center of his engine runs at 10 000

1926

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:46,080

times the temperature of the core of the

1927

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:48,000

sun

1928

01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:50,800

then i i would want to know what are you

1929

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:52,719

containing that

1930

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:55,040

incredibly ridiculous high temperature

1931

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:55,920

with

1932

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:58,320

it would melt through any earth material

1933

01:16:01,910 --> 01:16:00,960

in moments in moments

1934

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:01,920

right

1935

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:03,920

but i guess he does have an explanation

1936

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:06,800

for that it was magnetically contained

1937

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,440

i don't know how and another interesting

1938

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:11,280

point is that this man claims to have

1939

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,760

built this revolutionary device at 17

1940

01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:14,880

years old

1941

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,000

which would mean that he's uh what you

1942

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:22,400

know 40 50 years

1943

01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:23,920

smarter

1944

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:26,880

40 50 years of better materials are

1945

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:29,360

available couldn't he show us a working

1946

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:32,159

version he never has friends he's never

1947

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:35,040

shown a working version of any of his

1948

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:37,360

fantastical devices that he claims to

1949

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:39,120

have invented

1950

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:41,840

i find that incredibly suspect or also

1951

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,719

known as this guy's a bullshitter

1952

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:47,040

well what contains that kind of fury

1953

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:49,920

here we go magnetic fields

1954

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:52,880

the magnetic fields i built

1955

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:55,040

to put in terms you could easily

1956

01:17:01,750 --> 01:16:57,280

grab hold of they're about like

1957

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:03,990

this is where it gets incredible listen

1958

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:06,320

go do the math don't talk to a physics

1959

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:08,719

person how much energy would you need to

1960

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:11,199

create a mini black hole

1961

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:12,719

right

1962

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:14,800

and how much energy would you need to

1963

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:16,640

create a magnetic field

1964

01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:19,520

that would be strong enough to contain

1965

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:22,080

a temperature of something that is 10

1966

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:24,560

000 times the cool the temperature of

1967

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:27,360

the core of the sun

1968

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:30,480

the math is absolutely ridiculous if you

1969

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:32,880

try it if there's any math experts out

1970

01:17:37,830 --> 01:17:35,520

there i'd love to see what amount of

1971

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:37,840

energy you would need to do this

1972

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:38,719

but

1973

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:40,000

again

1974

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:41,920

i believe this is some amateur hour

1975

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:43,760

mistake and he hasn't thought through

1976

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:46,480

basic level physics

1977

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:47,920

uh to

1978

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:49,120

you know

1979

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:51,360

come to the realization that his story

1980

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:53,360

is absolutely science fiction

1981

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:55,840

nonsensical garbage faith and we have

1982

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,719

proven

1983

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:58,960

they go by a sun and what do they do

1984

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,880

they swallow it

1985

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:02,320

what is the sun

1986

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:04,400

hundreds of millions of hydrogen bombs

1987

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:07,760

going off continuously simultaneously

1988

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:10,000

and yet a black hole pulls up sucks it

1989

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,640

in

1990

01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:13,120

not even x-rays can't escape

1991

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:14,960

and sucks it in and gone

1992

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:16,960

obviously black holes don't have a

1993

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:19,760

problem containing suns

1994

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:21,440

so that's what my magnetic bottle is

1995

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:26,470

he's got a magnetic bottle

1996

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:32,159

contains a fusion power generator

1997

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,040

that the temperature of which is 10 000

1998

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:37,920

times the core of the sun

1999

01:18:43,030 --> 01:18:40,719

and his magnetic bottle remember this is

2000

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:43,040

all in the size of one meter

2001

01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:46,480

and it includes five miles of wire

2002

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:47,360

and

2003

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:51,040

it includes a mini black hole generator

2004

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:55,679

all in the size of one meter

2005

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:57,199

it's getting a little thick in here

2006

01:19:02,470 --> 01:18:59,840

friends um

2007

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:02,480

i learned all of this

2008

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:03,840

from

2009

01:19:08,709 --> 01:19:05,840

dreams

2010

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:08,719

and then when they took me to area 51

2011

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:11,679

i had built an exact duplicate of what

2012

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:13,360

they had in their basement

2013

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:16,080

mine was a lot smaller and honestly to

2014

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:17,120

be fair

2015

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:18,880

i had a model

2016

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:20,159

a

2017

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:25,440

wouldn't run

2018

01:19:28,630 --> 01:19:26,880

so um

2019

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,640

that's why they brought me there

2020

01:19:34,390 --> 01:19:30,480

terry 51

2021

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:34,400

because how did this 17 year old kid

2022

01:19:38,709 --> 01:19:36,719

replicate that engine down there in the

2023

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:38,719

basement area 51

2024

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:40,560

without any help

2025

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:47,590

conception now in action what are the

2026

01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:50,080

odds man the government is in possession

2027

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:53,840

of a school bus size alien engine

2028

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:57,600

and he created a one meter model

2029

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,719

of the same exact alien

2030

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:02,080

himself

2031

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:05,040

and then the government somehow

2032

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:08,560

realized that this 17 year old child had

2033

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:11,360

an exact duplicate of that technology

2034

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:13,679

that he created in his basement or his

2035

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:15,520

garage

2036

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:17,600

and they brought him the area 51 to fix

2037

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:20,400

their broken one

2038

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:21,520

okay

2039

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:23,040

building another thing

2040

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:24,960

buddy i had help like he wouldn't

2041

01:20:28,629 --> 01:20:26,560

believe here's where it gets really

2042

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:28,639

thick because now he's gonna make a lot

2043

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:32,320

of ridiculous fantastical claims

2044

01:20:37,430 --> 01:20:34,560

a man entered my life

2045

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,440

anybody ever heard of somebody named

2046

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:40,080

curtis lemay

2047

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:44,560

four star general chief of the joint

2048

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:48,400

chiefs of the united states military

2049

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,920

he also is the designer of the b-52

2050

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:53,600

stratofortress

2051

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:55,679

which here's how my brain just jumped to

2052

01:21:03,350 --> 01:20:58,400

something else how do you clear an iraqi

2053

01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:05,910

bad joke y'all terrible joke

2054

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,760

especially for all those innocent people

2055

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:09,520

that our united states government has

2056

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:12,480

slaughtered in the you know uh pursuit

2057

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:15,360

of democracy somehow

2058

01:21:19,110 --> 01:21:17,199

you know i want to get away from warfare

2059

01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:19,120

on this planet so bad

2060

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:21,520

and with this systems i'm talking about

2061

01:21:25,350 --> 01:21:23,440

i think i can pull this out of

2062

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,360

this mess we're in

2063

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:27,440

um

2064

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:29,280

but anyway the

2065

01:21:34,229 --> 01:21:31,679

he was the designer of the b-52

2066

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:34,239

founder of strategic air command he was

2067

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:36,639

a general standing next to john kennedy

2068

01:21:43,270 --> 01:21:40,000

in the 1964 cuban missile crisis

2069

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:43,280

okay pretty powerful man well yes and

2070

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,239

david adair a man with no patents no

2071

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:48,880

formal education in science

2072

01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:52,800

uh no known published papers on physics

2073

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:54,960

space exploration

2074

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:57,440

rocket design or anything else was so

2075

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:59,520

important that a four-star general

2076

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:02,080

sought out the help of a 17 year old

2077

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,960

child

2078

01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:04,080

well

2079

01:22:10,950 --> 01:22:04,880

he

2080

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,960

which is it's long detailed stories that

2081

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:13,040

cause all this stuff to work

2082

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,800

but anyway with those details

2083

01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:18,800

lies the credibility

2084

01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:21,120

so my mother became friends with him i

2085

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:22,239

met him

2086

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,360

and we got together and he funded

2087

01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:27,520

the entire project of building that

2088

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:29,679

rocket you just saw in this program

2089

01:22:33,990 --> 01:22:31,280

that's how it came to be

2090

01:22:36,830 --> 01:22:34,000

i wasn't by myself no i had an army of

2091

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,709

engineers yes

2092

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:40,400

because

2093

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:43,679

the army always offers

2094

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,920

the united states government always

2095

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:47,440

offers

2096

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:51,120

a 17 year old child an army of engineers

2097

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:53,440

all of our best laboratory

2098

01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:54,080

and

2099

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:58,960

technology that nobody ever heard of

2100

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:00,719

that just so happens

2101
01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:03,199
to be exact alien technology that the

2102
01:23:09,510 --> 01:23:07,440
government is somehow in possession of

2103
01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:09,520
sounds plausible right

2104
01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:12,480
no friends this is so ridiculous

2105
01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:14,960
national lawrence livermore laboratories

2106
01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:19,280
uh oak ridge tennessee i had um

2107
01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,560
ran

2108
01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,480
and battle memoir

2109
01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:24,320
i'm kelly beasley

2110
01:23:32,870 --> 01:23:30,709
someday i'm gonna start

2111
01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:32,880
posting these videos

2112
01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,560
elsewhere so that i don't have to deal

2113
01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:36,400

with that i apologize for that again

2114

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:38,080

we're citing fair use we're educating

2115

01:23:43,590 --> 01:23:40,639

the public about

2116

01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:43,600

uh the scientific claims of one david

2117

01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:47,600

adair a so-called ufo insider area 51

2118

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:50,719

insider i had a legion

2119

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:52,960

of the military industrial complex to

2120

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:54,639

help me build that thing

2121

01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:57,760

the reason why they wanted my rocket

2122

01:24:02,950 --> 01:23:59,520

to become

2123

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:02,960

a first strike nuclear weapon

2124

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:04,880

can you believe that

2125

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:06,960

this engine i'm building

2126
01:24:13,270 --> 01:24:10,800
in phase four i can show you on a board

2127
01:24:15,669 --> 01:24:13,280
how can get you

2128
01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:15,679
faster millions of times the speed of

2129
01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:16,480
light

2130
01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:20,639
and remaining constant in newtonian

2131
01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:21,840
physics

2132
01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:27,430
again

2133
01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:31,760
this man doesn't even have a rudimentary

2134
01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:34,080
high school level knowledge of actual

2135
01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:36,320
physics did you hear what he just said

2136
01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:39,520
his fusion powered magnetic

2137
01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:42,080
contained

2138
01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:43,520

rocket engine

2139

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:46,159

can reach millions of times the speed of

2140

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:48,000

light without breaking the speed of

2141

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,280

light

2142

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:51,600

none of this makes any sense this is

2143

01:24:59,430 --> 01:24:57,350

it sounds to me like those guys who

2144

01:25:00,790 --> 01:24:59,440

write the star trek or star wars

2145

01:25:03,669 --> 01:25:00,800

technobabble

2146

01:25:06,310 --> 01:25:03,679

to make the so-called science sound

2147

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:06,320

reasonable or like it works

2148

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:08,639

so again

2149

01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:10,480

let's continue just a little bit further

2150

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:12,880

and then we gotta we gotta we're only 23

2151
01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:14,320
minutes in

2152
01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:17,280
i i lost track of the absolutely

2153
01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:20,159
fantastical ridiculous stupid childish

2154
01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:23,120
claims of this man in 23 minutes and 38

2155
01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:24,480
seconds now

2156
01:25:27,030 --> 01:25:25,360
then

2157
01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:27,040
they want to take that

2158
01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:28,960
marvelous situation

2159
01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:31,040
and turn it into a first strike nuclear

2160
01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:32,800
weapon

2161
01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:35,520
man what is wrong with this planet

2162
01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,280
so

2163
01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:39,280

i will come out you know i won't go in

2164

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:40,480

retirement

2165

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:42,480

if they drop the money i'll start the

2166

01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:44,080

mechanisms i'll start building

2167

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:45,600

everything

2168

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:47,280

you will see me

2169

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:48,880

and hear me till you're probably sick of

2170

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:49,760

me

2171

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:53,120

on every news channel on the planet

2172

01:25:57,110 --> 01:25:54,880

because it's just going to be two

2173

01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:57,120

biggest stories to ignore especially

2174

01:26:02,229 --> 01:25:59,120

when i'm roaring into space

2175

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:02,239

with nuclear power plants

2176
01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:04,880
you know space wheels space factories

2177
01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,880
wait till you get a load of my space

2178
01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:09,120
hospital always building a space

2179
01:26:13,590 --> 01:26:11,520
hospital there's so much stuff in in

2180
01:26:20,629 --> 01:26:13,600
here

2181
01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:20,639
and i working all i'm working about

2182
01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,840
14 different disciplines

2183
01:26:29,550 --> 01:26:25,760
electronics

2184
01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:29,560
metals computers pharmaceuticals

2185
01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,639
bioengineering i work in all these areas

2186
01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:34,480
and it's interesting that this man

2187
01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:36,000
claims

2188
01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:37,679

that he has worked in all of these

2189

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:39,679

different scientific areas but he does

2190

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:41,199

not have a single

2191

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:44,880

scientific paper published in any

2192

01:26:49,110 --> 01:26:46,880

peer-reviewed scientific journal he's

2193

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:49,120

such a genius he's such an industry

2194

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:51,440

pioneer he's working in all these

2195

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:52,960

different scientific areas but he

2196

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:54,960

doesn't have a single patent he doesn't

2197

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:57,520

have a single published paper in a

2198

01:27:03,510 --> 01:27:00,560

peer-reviewed scientific journal

2199

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:03,520

he doesn't have a single prototype

2200

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:06,000

of a working device that he can show

2201
01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:07,440
anyone

2202
01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:10,560
uh but he is some kind of a genius that

2203
01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:12,960
is uh you know revolutionizing

2204
01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,600
technology on planet earth

2205
01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:17,040
you know i find this extremely

2206
01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:18,480
problematic

2207
01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:24,229
something happened in space in one of my

2208
01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:25,600
projects

2209
01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:29,280
that told us where we want to go

2210
01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:30,960
how many people in here ever heard of a

2211
01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:33,679
thing called skylab

2212
01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:35,920
big thing as big as this entire room it

2213
01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:36,880

was

2214

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:39,520
in 1974 and 75.

2215

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:41,280
we put it out there with a giant

2216

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:44,800
operating orbital laboratory

2217

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:46,719
some interesting things happened in that

2218

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:48,960
laboratory y'all

2219

01:27:53,189 --> 01:27:51,920
when we got the first crew up there

2220

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:53,199
that crew

2221

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:55,600
none of them are pilots they're all

2222

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:57,520
medical doctors

2223

01:28:02,870 --> 01:27:59,360
you know

2224

01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:02,880
good doctors lousy pilots though

2225

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,719
they get in there they're not even there

2226

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:06,239

a half hour

2227

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,639

one astronaut push off from

2228

01:28:12,070 --> 01:28:10,159

this end of the wall

2229

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:12,080

goes flying to the other end hey look

2230

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:13,760

i'm superman

2231

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:14,800

and

2232

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:19,920

smack into the wall called kinetic

2233

01:28:24,070 --> 01:28:21,040

energy

2234

01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:24,080

so lousy physicists good doctor though

2235

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:26,320

hits the wall down there and filleth his

2236

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:29,840

arm to the bone in orbit

2237

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:30,880

so

2238

01:28:35,189 --> 01:28:32,960

they call down capcom and i'm looking at

2239

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:35,199

capcom over here he's about as white as

2240

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:36,239

snow

2241

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,520

and he said

2242

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:39,840

uh i know it cost two billion dollars to

2243

01:28:43,669 --> 01:28:41,440

get us up here we've only been here 30

2244

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:43,679

minutes we'd like to stitch him up and

2245

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:45,760

go on with the mission well capcom stand

2246

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:48,239

there said you're going with the mission

2247

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:51,679

so they put stitches in his arm

2248

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:55,120

and then 97 hours to the number

2249

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:56,560

97

2250

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:58,719

they called back and they said um

2251

01:29:02,709 --> 01:29:00,960

houston we need a secured channel and we

2252

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:02,719

need all the medical people

2253

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:03,840

on staff

2254

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:04,880

asap

2255

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,639

yeah and again he's smarter than

2256

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:08,880

everyone at nasa including when it comes

2257

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:13,360

to medicine apparently or being you know

2258

01:29:17,590 --> 01:29:15,840

medical emergencies and

2259

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:17,600

capcom looked at me i looked at him and

2260

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:18,800

he said

2261

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:22,000

god they've killed somebody up there now

2262

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:25,600

so they come on the doctor said i don't

2263

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:28,000

know how to tell you this just look

2264

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,760

they pulled the bandage back off the

2265

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:31,280

astronaut's arm

2266

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:32,880

here's all the stitches stuck on the

2267

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:34,000

bandage

2268

01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:36,560

he doesn't even have a scar

2269

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:38,560

he's completely healed

2270

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:41,360

96 hours

2271

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:43,120

what happened

2272

01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:45,920

23 things changed

2273

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:48,400

what's that number y'all

2274

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:50,000

chromosomes

2275

01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:51,520

when you unchain

2276
01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:53,760
the 23 chromosomes from the field of

2277
01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:54,960
gravity

2278
01:29:58,510 --> 01:29:56,560
the first thing they do they grab the

2279
01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:58,520
white corpuscles their

2280
01:30:01,430 --> 01:30:00,320
anti-bacterial defense system in your

2281
01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:01,440
bloodstream

2282
01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:04,400
turn them into super white core puzzles

2283
01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:06,639
then the cellular generation the genes

2284
01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:08,239
pick up

2285
01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:11,040
and they jump into warp drive

2286
01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:13,120
you will heal so fast up there it's

2287
01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,719
unbelievable

2288
01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:16,560

so on my

2289

01:30:21,669 --> 01:30:18,560

space hospital

2290

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:21,679

you put a badly burned victim 90 of

2291

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:24,800

their bodies burned second third degree

2292

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,560

they put them on a medical shuttle the

2293

01:30:31,110 --> 01:30:29,040

medical shuttle takes them up they wake

2294

01:30:34,390 --> 01:30:31,120

up and the first thing they notice

2295

01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:34,400

no pain without any drugs why

2296

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:36,400

there's no gravity up there causing the

2297

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:38,080

blood to be pulled to the epidermis

2298

01:30:42,629 --> 01:30:39,920

level you ever burn your finger with a

2299

01:30:48,470 --> 01:30:42,639

match and feel your heart beat in it

2300

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:50,629

and then the cellular regeneration

2301

01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:51,679

starts

2302

01:30:57,110 --> 01:30:54,320

you feed them this is again nonsensical

2303

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:57,120

okay because the body is moving so fast

2304

01:31:03,430 --> 01:30:59,520

he or she would heal so fast they would

2305

01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:03,440

not have any scar tissue

2306

01:31:09,669 --> 01:31:05,840

that's just one experiment

2307

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:09,679

of 16 000 experiments i have for the

2308

01:31:15,590 --> 01:31:12,400

space hospital

2309

01:31:17,910 --> 01:31:15,600

all right you know look i i i i'm trying

2310

01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:17,920

my best but i i it's getting so deep in

2311

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:19,600

here that i don't think that i can

2312

01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:21,760

continue listening to this nonsense any

2313

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:23,040

longer

2314

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:24,000

uh

2315

01:31:28,149 --> 01:31:25,440

he's got six

2316

01:31:30,149 --> 01:31:28,159

so let's let's just do a recap here

2317

01:31:31,350 --> 01:31:30,159

we'll do a recap of of some of his

2318

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:31,360

claims

2319

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:35,120

all right uh not mentioned here but he

2320

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:36,239

uh

2321

01:31:41,110 --> 01:31:39,120

also at various times have claimed that

2322

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:41,120

he interacted with

2323

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:42,960

and was taught by

2324

01:31:46,709 --> 01:31:45,520

early rocket pioneers like werner von

2325

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:46,719

braun

2326

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:52,000

look at his engine

2327

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:53,679

and uh

2328

01:31:57,830 --> 01:31:55,760

various again

2329

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:57,840

this guy claims that he's so important

2330

01:32:03,430 --> 01:32:00,880

all these important historical figures

2331

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:03,440

have interacted with him and helped him

2332

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:05,760

in his development of this incredible

2333

01:32:10,950 --> 01:32:08,159

world changing technology

2334

01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:10,960

that nobody's allowed to see he has

2335

01:32:15,430 --> 01:32:13,360

world-changing technology that nobody's

2336

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:15,440

allowed to see he has world-changing

2337

01:32:19,629 --> 01:32:17,199

technology that somebody offered him

2338

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:19,639

let's see first somebody offered him

2339

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:23,040

695 billion dollars to develop

2340

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:24,159

and he didn't

2341

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:27,199

take them up on their offer then

2342

01:32:31,110 --> 01:32:29,280

so that's our first anonymous source

2343

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:31,120

that he's using nobody's allowed to talk

2344

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:32,400

to these people

2345

01:32:36,310 --> 01:32:33,760

only him

2346

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:36,320

he doesn't name names no researcher can

2347

01:32:41,990 --> 01:32:39,120

go verify those claims

2348

01:32:44,709 --> 01:32:42,000

then another mysterious group of

2349

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:44,719

anonymous individuals that no researcher

2350

01:32:47,189 --> 01:32:45,440

or

2351

01:32:48,390 --> 01:32:47,199

interested party is allowed to interview

2352

01:32:51,270 --> 01:32:48,400

or talk to

2353

01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:51,280

offered him three trillion dollars to

2354

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:53,920

develop this world-changing technology

2355

01:32:58,390 --> 01:32:55,920

and he turned them down

2356

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:58,400

then a texas billionaire offered him a

2357

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:01,280

billion dollars to develop his so-called

2358

01:33:05,750 --> 01:33:03,760

thorium nuclear reactor because he had

2359

01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:05,760

he cracked the code friends he had the

2360

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:08,239

solution to the thorium generator

2361

01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:09,440

problem

2362

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:12,080

again he has no patents but he turned

2363

01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:14,719

down that billion dollars

2364

01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:17,120

and now he's claiming

2365

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:18,000

that

2366

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:21,440

he is going to run a space program and

2367

01:33:25,669 --> 01:33:23,840

purchase six space shuttles from a

2368

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,679

company that hasn't made space shuttles

2369

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:27,520

in 40 years

2370

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:30,080

then he's going to retrofit them with

2371

01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:32,719

better thermal technology but somehow

2372

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:35,120

even though he has an engine that can go

2373

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:37,679

100 times the speed of light he's just

2374

01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:40,719

going to let them use regular old 50 or

2375

01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:44,000

100 year old rocket technology

2376

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:46,080

next we get this ridiculous claim that

2377

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:47,760

he has some kind of medical technology

2378

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:50,080

that can heal people super fast in space

2379

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:51,840

but nasa's never

2380

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:53,760

experimented with that nasa doesn't have

2381

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:56,400

that technology he does

2382

01:34:02,070 --> 01:33:58,800

now he's claiming that he has

2383

01:34:04,870 --> 01:34:02,080

16 000 experiments he also claimed that

2384

01:34:07,590 --> 01:34:04,880

he had seven incredible devices that he

2385

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:07,600

it's taken him 45 years to develop but

2386

01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:10,320

again nobody ever sees a single device

2387

01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:12,719

from him nobody ever sees any of his

2388

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:15,280

so-called incredible technology

2389

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:18,719

now i have talked to a friend uh who

2390

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:21,199

asked him to see the technology and

2391

01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:23,679

david dare made a ridiculous amount of

2392

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:24,880

excuses

2393

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:27,600

you know talking about ndas and all

2394

01:34:31,189 --> 01:34:29,679

these other things why he can't show him

2395

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:31,199

working prototypes of any of his

2396

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,639

so-called advanced technology

2397

01:34:38,870 --> 01:34:36,080

but

2398

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:38,880

being uh

2399

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:40,719

when i was growing up i was a rocket

2400

01:34:44,870 --> 01:34:42,960

nerd i i someday i'm going to pull them

2401

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:44,880

out and i'll show you i have some of

2402

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:48,159

this crap still here not crap but uh you

2403

01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:51,440

know old experiments that i built

2404

01:34:57,109 --> 01:34:54,000

and uh i learned to make my own rocket

2405

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:57,119

engines out of stump remover and

2406

01:35:02,310 --> 01:34:59,679

sugar look it up it's called rocket

2407

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:02,320

candy you can look it up on youtube uh

2408

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:03,920

i'm not responsible for anybody that

2409

01:35:07,109 --> 01:35:05,840

decides to experiment it's dangerous

2410

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:07,119

with that stuff

2411

01:35:10,709 --> 01:35:09,040

but as a child growing up

2412

01:35:14,709 --> 01:35:10,719

i built bigger and bigger and bigger

2413

01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:14,719

rockets and eventually the

2414

01:35:17,830 --> 01:35:15,920

little

2415

01:35:19,510 --> 01:35:17,840

mile rocket engines that you could get

2416

01:35:21,669 --> 01:35:19,520

at the toy store or the hobby store

2417

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:21,679

weren't big enough to propel some of

2418

01:35:25,350 --> 01:35:23,440

these huge you know

2419

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:25,360

six foot tall

2420

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:28,239

rockets that i was building so i learned

2421

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:31,199

to make uh my own rocket engines that

2422

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:32,239

were

2423

01:35:36,390 --> 01:35:34,560

illegal to be very honest with you i

2424

01:35:38,950 --> 01:35:36,400

made rocket engines that were way too

2425

01:35:42,149 --> 01:35:38,960

big you can only go so big with a rocket

2426

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:42,159

engine as a model rocket before the faa

2427

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:44,159

you know everybody else says you can't

2428

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:45,679

just shoot that off

2429

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:47,440

you know and now there are ways around

2430

01:35:50,550 --> 01:35:49,520

that you can get experimental

2431

01:35:52,709 --> 01:35:50,560

you know you can get some kind of

2432

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:52,719

license or have it approved for

2433

01:35:56,790 --> 01:35:54,560

experimental purposes but then you got

2434

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:56,800

to get faa approval to shoot the rocket

2435

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:57,600

off

2436

01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:59,600

uh to make sure it won't fly into the

2437

01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:01,440

path of a plane and all this stuff and i

2438

01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:04,400

didn't do any of that i just

2439

01:36:07,669 --> 01:36:06,159

probably should have been arrested as a

2440

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:07,679

child for some of the stuff that i was

2441

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:10,639

shooting off but

2442

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:13,760

here's what i think after digesting

2443

01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:16,960

i by the way i listened to him years ago

2444

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:19,360

and now due to the fact that so many of

2445

01:36:24,070 --> 01:36:21,440

you have asked me to

2446

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:24,080

uh you know do a show on him and

2447

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:26,320

evaluate his fantastical claims i've

2448

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:28,320

been listening to him again for the past

2449

01:36:31,350 --> 01:36:29,840

several weeks

2450

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:31,360

um

2451

01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:33,440

the conclusion that i reached is that

2452

01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:36,080

david there does not have even a high

2453

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:39,040

school level

2454

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:41,199

understanding of either

2455

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:44,320

rocket technology space technology

2456

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:47,760

nuclear technology or any technology

2457

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:50,239

and especially not even a high school

2458

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:51,360

level

2459

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:54,400

physics or first year college student

2460

01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:55,199

level

2461

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:56,960

knowledge of physics

2462

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:58,960

i mean these are fantastical stupid

2463

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:01,119

claims that go against the very laws of

2464

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:03,199

physics you can't go 100 times the speed

2465

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:05,360

of light without breaking the speed of

2466

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:06,560

light

2467

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:09,040

and according to einstein you simply

2468

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:10,080

can't go

2469

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:11,920

faster than the speed of light but he's

2470

01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:13,119

going to tell you

2471

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:15,199

that he's such a genius he's smarter

2472

01:37:18,350 --> 01:37:17,520

than einstein and people are offering

2473

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:18,360

him

2474

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:21,360

695 billion dollars to develop his space

2475

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,199

technology but he turns them down

2476
01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,199
somehow people are offered him three

2477
01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:27,440
trillion dollars to develop his space

2478
01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:29,199
technology but somehow he turned them

2479
01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:31,280
down too people offered him a billion

2480
01:37:35,590 --> 01:37:33,679
dollars to develop his so-called thorium

2481
01:37:37,910 --> 01:37:35,600
technology

2482
01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:37,920
he turned them down

2483
01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:40,800
it's it's it's absolutely ridiculous but

2484
01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:43,600
what i believe truly after having

2485
01:37:48,310 --> 01:37:46,080
evaluated this man and listened to his

2486
01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:48,320
claims and i've heard him tell this

2487
01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:50,159
alien engine story

2488
01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:52,639

at least 10 different times and each

2489

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:56,080

time he does the the details change in

2490

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:58,239

one version of the story it was curtis

2491

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:00,080

lemay who took him to

2492

01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:03,040

area 51 told him where to shoot his

2493

01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:05,520

model rocket off and he

2494

01:38:09,270 --> 01:38:06,719

nailed it

2495

01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:09,280

and landed it exactly where

2496

01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:11,520

general curtis lemay four-star general

2497

01:38:16,070 --> 01:38:14,000

wanted him to land it in another version

2498

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:16,080

of this same exact story it wasn't

2499

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:17,760

general curtis lemay that he was

2500

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:20,400

interacting with at area 51 it was

2501
01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:23,199
verner von braun the famous nazi

2502
01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,679
paperclip scientist that would later

2503
01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:27,360
become responsible

2504
01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:28,159
and

2505
01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:31,280
for the space program at nasa

2506
01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:32,080
uh

2507
01:38:36,470 --> 01:38:34,719
the details change as well the alien

2508
01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:36,480
engine at one point was described to be

2509
01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,040
the size of a volkswagen van

2510
01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:41,440
in another talk he gave years later he

2511
01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:44,000
said no it was the size of a school bus

2512
01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:46,000
and he crawled on top of it and it was

2513
01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:49,280

telepathic in nature he adds details

2514

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:53,040

take details away details change

2515

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:56,159

friends the details of a true story if

2516

01:38:59,830 --> 01:38:58,480

the story is truly true generally don't

2517

01:39:03,189 --> 01:38:59,840

change over

2518

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:03,199

time but his story kept on changing

2519

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:06,000

evolving new bits were added old bits

2520

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:07,440

were taken away

2521

01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:10,880

now we have no uh curtis lemay instead

2522

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,199

we have werner von braun the famous

2523

01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:15,920

rocket scientist largely responsible for

2524

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:19,760

the success of nasa's apollo program

2525

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:21,040

so

2526

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:24,239

uh i'm going to show you uh david

2527

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:27,119

adair's facebook page because i think i

2528

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:28,719

have an understanding

2529

01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:35,910

this is david dare with a model rocket

2530

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:37,840

as a child

2531

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:41,840

and we have saw we've seen earlier that

2532

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,560

in one of those videos he literally had

2533

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:46,480

a child's toy

2534

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:49,760

model rocket in a box behind him

2535

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:54,080

i find that extremely suspect friends

2536

01:39:59,830 --> 01:39:57,280

and uh his only proof is that he built a

2537

01:40:03,510 --> 01:39:59,840

10-foot rocket now i'm here to tell you

2538

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:03,520

friends with enough stump remover and uh

2539

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:06,239

sugar i can create the same exact rocket

2540

01:40:08,709 --> 01:40:07,520

in about

2541

01:40:10,229 --> 01:40:08,719

i don't know

2542

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:10,239

it's been a long time since i built a

2543

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:12,480

rocket especially a big one but uh if i

2544

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:15,040

had some carpet tubes you know those

2545

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:17,440

cardboard tubes that you get from

2546

01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:18,400

uh

2547

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:20,880

a roll of carpet and a few other things

2548

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:23,440

some cardboard some balsa wood

2549

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:25,679

i could create this 10-foot rocket in a

2550

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,960

day maybe two including the engine to

2551
01:40:32,709 --> 01:40:31,199
power that 10-foot rocket thousands of

2552
01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:32,719
feet in the air

2553
01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:36,719
and i'm no einstein i'm no genius so uh

2554
01:40:41,590 --> 01:40:39,600
good for him as a child he built a very

2555
01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:41,600
big model rocket

2556
01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,280
um but i i i don't have a larger version

2557
01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:47,360
of this that i could read to you but i'm

2558
01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:49,040
gonna see if i can

2559
01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:51,760
get it so please bear with me

2560
01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:54,000
nowhere in this article

2561
01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:58,480
is there any mention of a revolutionary

2562
01:41:03,030 --> 01:40:59,760
uh

2563
01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:03,040

hydrogen powered or i'm sorry

2564

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:06,000

there is no mention in this article

2565

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:07,440

of any

2566

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:10,480

revolutionary technology in fact it's

2567

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:12,400

very typical

2568

01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:15,040

model rocket technology says building a

2569

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:18,400

rocket david adair 17 standing on the

2570

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:19,600

beach and

2571

01:41:24,629 --> 01:41:22,000

dow caldwell work on the rocket that is

2572

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:24,639

nearly 10 feet tall

2573

01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:27,280

i also just wanted to mention that as a

2574

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:28,880

rocket designer

2575

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:31,520

he is a complete and total failure

2576

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:33,920

because according to this uh

2577

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:37,920

article his rocket is 230 pounds this 10

2578

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:39,440

foot rocket which means he must have

2579

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:40,800

built it out of

2580

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,400

very heavy

2581

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:44,639

i don't know steel tubing or

2582

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:51,750

so what we have here

2583

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:56,159

is a a young person who likes building

2584

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:58,400

model rockets big ones and i was one of

2585

01:42:03,270 --> 01:42:00,880

those kids

2586

01:42:05,669 --> 01:42:03,280

here the the uh

2587

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:05,679

the article states david 17 you may

2588

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:07,280

recall

2589

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:09,520

at the centerberg high school

2590

01:42:15,709 --> 01:42:12,159

student who flew to cape kennedy for the

2591

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:15,719

first moon shot on july 15

2592

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,040

1959 he was a 15 year old freshman

2593

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:20,960

because of his knowledge of space david

2594

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:22,800

was able to talk easily with many

2595

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:25,760

persons including walter cronkite here

2596

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:27,360

we have him again now he's talking to

2597

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:29,920

walter cronkite in addition to general

2598

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:32,719

curtis lemay in addition to verner von

2599

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:35,520

braun he's hobnobbing with all these

2600

01:42:39,030 --> 01:42:37,440

famous people

2601

01:42:41,590 --> 01:42:39,040

uh

2602

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:41,600

he says i had to toss out all dimensions

2603

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:44,320

for the smaller dry solid fuel rockets

2604

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:46,719

said david and by the way this article

2605

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:50,400

goes on to state that this was a liquid

2606

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:52,000

fueled rocket

2607

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:53,520

which means

2608

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:54,800

typical

2609

01:43:01,149 --> 01:42:58,800

1950s 1960s rocket technology there was

2610

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,159

no revolutionary

2611

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:03,840

fusion-powered rocket engine

2612

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:06,880

in this at least this example of a

2613

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:08,800

rocket that he built

2614

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:11,600

so

2615

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,070

and here we say it says employing his

2616

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:20,880

mechanical knowledge there has used a

2617

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:24,000

starter motor and a power steering pump

2618

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:26,400

both from an old automobile as part of

2619

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:28,320

the mechanism for creating the booster

2620

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:31,520

power to get the rocket off the ground

2621

01:43:35,030 --> 01:43:32,880

uh again

2622

01:43:37,350 --> 01:43:35,040

this is a science nerd that's tinkering

2623

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:37,360

around in his garage or workshop this is

2624

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:38,639

not a

2625

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:41,040

you know einstein level genius that is

2626
01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:43,840
creating fusion technology he's using

2627
01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:46,880
junkyard parts in this example

2628
01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:49,360
um so you know i have a feeling that i

2629
01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:50,880
may know

2630
01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:54,480
really that his level of expertise

2631
01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:57,280
and here's him with a former astronaut

2632
01:44:02,070 --> 01:43:59,199
as if that's somehow proof of his

2633
01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,080
stories apollo 13 astronaut but there

2634
01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:04,320
are times when former astronauts give

2635
01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:06,639
talks all over the country they write a

2636
01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:08,719
book they do a book tour they give talks

2637
01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:10,400
and they sell their book and you can

2638
01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:12,639

meet them i've met several

2639

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:14,639

former astronauts

2640

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:17,199

at events like that this is not proof

2641

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:18,719

that he developed any of this

2642

01:44:23,350 --> 01:44:20,880

groundbreaking technology

2643

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:23,360

and neither is a picture of a male

2644

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:24,800

rocket or

2645

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:27,040

one newspaper article

2646

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:29,199

that somehow claims you know that this

2647

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:30,719

kid some kind of that he's some kind of

2648

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:33,679

whiz kid good for him he was a whiz kid

2649

01:44:39,830 --> 01:44:36,960

but this specific uh

2650

01:44:42,310 --> 01:44:39,840

you know newspaper article is just

2651

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:42,320

this is from 1971

2652

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:43,280

two

2653

01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:46,080

this is years and years after let me

2654

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:46,840

share

2655

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:49,280

this this is

2656

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:51,600

years and years after he claimed that he

2657

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:55,119

developed incredible top secret

2658

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:57,119

technology that the government came and

2659

01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:58,960

sought him out for

2660

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,360

years and years after

2661

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,679

he created that technology and went to

2662

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:05,360

area 51

2663

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:06,880

he is now

2664

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:08,400

using

2665

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,480

old

2666

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:13,040

parts from a junkyard to make his new

2667

01:45:17,189 --> 01:45:14,000

engine

2668

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:17,199

and this is an article from 1971.

2669

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:20,159

again this makes absolutely no sense

2670

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:22,960

friends why would you if you

2671

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,159

10 or 20 years prior had developed

2672

01:45:30,550 --> 01:45:28,719

an engine so incredible it could go 100

2673

01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:30,560

times the speed of light why would you

2674

01:45:37,350 --> 01:45:33,520

be playing with junkyard parts

2675

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:37,360

and junk to make a 10 foot tall

2676

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:39,760

liquid-powered rocket it makes

2677

01:45:44,709 --> 01:45:41,840

absolutely no sense

2678

01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:44,719

you know that would be like i don't know

2679

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:47,600

going back to a model

2680

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:48,880

the model t

2681

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:50,159

after you've

2682

01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:52,719

you know i've got a lamborghini but i'm

2683

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:54,560

i'm gonna forget about the lamborghini

2684

01:45:56,830 --> 01:45:56,080

and just drive around

2685

01:46:03,189 --> 01:45:56,840

you

2686

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:03,199

20s or 30s it makes absolutely no sense

2687

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:05,520

if you were in possession of exotic

2688

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:08,960

technology that advanced that incredible

2689

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:11,119

why would you go building your next

2690

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:13,760

rocket in the 70s out of

2691

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:16,239

junk from a junkyard

2692

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:17,520

this

2693

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:22,320

and that's what i got for you what i

2694

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:23,440

believe

2695

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:25,679

is that david adair was

2696

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:28,719

interested in model rockets as a child

2697

01:46:33,669 --> 01:46:30,960

and he built some big ones but by the

2698

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,679

way so did i and so do many people it

2699

01:46:38,070 --> 01:46:35,520

doesn't make them an einstein level

2700

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:38,080

genius that are somehow cracking let's

2701

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:38,880

see

2702

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:41,199

uh thorium

2703

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:43,199

nuclear generators he's cracking the

2704

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:45,840

code to that he's cracking the code to

2705

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:48,000

breaking the speed of light he said his

2706

01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:51,119

engine could propel a craft to go 100

2707

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:52,880

times the speed of light

2708

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:55,119

he's getting offered billions of dollar

2709

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,679

deals and trillions of dollar deals but

2710

01:47:03,310 --> 01:46:59,679

he can't show us

2711

01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:03,320

any of his incredible groundbreaking

2712

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:06,800

earth-shattering technologies and

2713

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:09,760

he has not a single patent to his name

2714

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:11,920

his so-called company mentioned i looked

2715

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:14,320

them up they don't have a single patent

2716

01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:16,320

to that company name

2717

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:18,400

none of this makes any sense

2718

01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:21,520

uh and what we can do is circle back to

2719

01:47:26,550 --> 01:47:24,159

my earlier assessment which is

2720

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:26,560

if somebody's on gaia tv

2721

01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:29,040

that's a pretty good indicator that they

2722

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:31,600

are a fairy tale

2723

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:34,400

[h__h] artist storyteller with zero

2724

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:36,960

evidence zero proof and just a lot of

2725

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:40,560

stories just like corey good

2726

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:41,679

now

2727

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:42,880

to those

2728

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:45,360

uh who think that i didn't do enough

2729

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:47,360

work on this man

2730

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:50,960

um i i just at some point think i don't

2731

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:52,159

want to waste

2732

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:55,600

my time and my energy on a bullshitter

2733

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:58,639

you know at some point this man's claims

2734

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:00,560

get so ridiculous that they can just be

2735

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:02,800

picked apart easily by logic why would

2736

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:04,800

this man be working ufo conferences for

2737

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,800

a few hundred dollars to talk when he's

2738

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,560

getting offered three trillion dollar

2739

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:10,480

deals

2740

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:11,520

you know

2741

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:14,239

it's just this whole this guy's whole

2742

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:15,440

story

2743

01:48:19,350 --> 01:48:18,000

is ridiculous it's absolutely ridic he's

2744

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:19,360

getting he's turning down trillion

2745

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:21,199

dollar deals so he can work go work the

2746

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:24,159

ufo circuit sure he is and where's all

2747

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:26,800

this technology let me see it david and

2748

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:27,920

by the way

2749

01:48:31,830 --> 01:48:29,760

if david adair wants to give me the

2750

01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:31,840

names and telephone numbers of these

2751

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:33,920

billion dollar investors of his i'll

2752

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:35,679

call them and verify they actually

2753

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:38,239

offered him let's see sixteen hundred

2754

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:40,159

and ninety five billion dollars i'll

2755

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:41,679

call them and check

2756

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:43,360

and this other group that somehow

2757

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:45,199

offered him three trillion dollars i'll

2758

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:47,119

call them and ask them

2759

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,679

if they actually offer them money and

2760

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:51,600

this texas billionaire give me his name

2761

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:53,600

and phone number and i will fact check

2762

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:55,679

you david dear i'll go and ask him if he

2763

01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:57,920

offered you a billion dollars

2764

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:02,239

and if you know listen sometimes people

2765

01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:03,280

forget

2766

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:04,560

that uh

2767

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:06,719

sometimes people are very unkind to me

2768

01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:08,239

they're like well you didn't prove that

2769

01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:10,880

he didn't do these things well listen

2770

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:12,880

i am not the guy

2771

01:49:18,790 --> 01:49:15,599

uh that is making absolutely ridiculous

2772

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:18,800

claims he is it shouldn't be my job to

2773

01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:21,760

disprove him or prove him a liar even

2774

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:28,390

with logic i mean it's just simple none

2775

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:30,560

of this makes any sense

2776

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:31,679

uh

2777

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:37,669

but one second i'm trying to look it up

2778

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:38,960

right now because i don't want to

2779

01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:45,350

there is a principle

2780

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:46,320

uh

2781

01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:48,639

which essentially says that the amount

2782

01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:50,560

okay it's called bran

2783

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:56,950

and you can look it up on uh wikipedia

2784

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:59,119

and and basically brandolini's law

2785

01:50:03,189 --> 01:50:01,040

states that the amount of energy needed

2786

01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:03,199

to refute $[\hbar _ \hbar]$ is an order of

2787

01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:05,040

magnitude bigger than that needed to

2788

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:06,400

produce it

2789

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,119

i'm not the one producing this garbage

2790

01:50:13,750 --> 01:50:11,440

level of information and making these

2791

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:13,760

absolutely fantastical claims

2792

01:50:19,109 --> 01:50:16,159

so you know going forward i'm gonna try

2793

01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,119

to not waste my time and energy he's the

2794

01:50:24,240 --> 01:50:20,960

one making these absolutely ridiculous

2795

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:24,250

claims so i say the the

2796

01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:25,760

[Music]

2797

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:28,080

the burden of proof is on him

2798

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:29,840

i'm not making ridiculous claims like

2799

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:31,679

i'm getting three trillion dollar

2800

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:34,320

deal offers to run space programs and

2801
01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:36,480
i'm also not making amateur hour

2802
01:50:41,430 --> 01:50:39,280
mistakes telling people

2803
01:50:43,750 --> 01:50:41,440
absolutely false information like we've

2804
01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:43,760
never launched a nuclear generator or

2805
01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:47,440
reactor into space we absolutely have

2806
01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:50,480
uh he's no expert i truly believe that

2807
01:50:54,629 --> 01:50:53,040
he was just growing up was the best time

2808
01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:54,639
of his life and he built a few big

2809
01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:56,560
rockets and got a little bit of local

2810
01:51:02,550 --> 01:50:59,599
media attention i mean after all this is

2811
01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:02,560
not the new york times this is vernon

2812
01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:06,719
ohio's mount vernon local newspaper

2813
01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:09,760

um and you know

2814

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:12,480

my thing really is that

2815

01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:14,960

i get upset when people

2816

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:17,360

start saying i didn't prove that he's

2817

01:51:23,270 --> 01:51:20,880

lying okay all right i didn't prove it i

2818

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:23,280

i can tell you that there's a very high

2819

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:25,520

likelihood that he's making this stuff

2820

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:26,639

up

2821

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:27,840

after all

2822

01:51:31,430 --> 01:51:30,400

we listen to him talk we listen to him

2823

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:31,440

talk

2824

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:34,800

for 28 minutes and 25 seconds

2825

01:51:39,470 --> 01:51:37,119

so we listen to talk for a half hour and

2826

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,480
in that half hour talk he made a

2827

01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:41,760
ridiculous amount of absolutely

2828

01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:43,760
fantastical claims

2829

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,199
and he offered zero proof for any of

2830

01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:49,920
those absolutely fantastical claims

2831

01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:52,639
so instead of wasting my time trying to

2832

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:54,239
prove he's lying

2833

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:56,880
i i think that like i said the burden of

2834

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,560
proof is on him

2835

01:52:01,510 --> 01:52:00,400
prove you're not a bullshitter david

2836

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,520
there

2837

01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:03,520
let me talk to all these famous people

2838

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,480

that you somehow interacted with

2839

01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:08,560

i don't think that's gonna happen and in

2840

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:11,679

fact uh david there won't probably

2841

01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:13,679

release his three anonymous sources that

2842

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:15,679

are offering him billions of dollars and

2843

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:17,840

trillions of dollars to develop his

2844

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:20,880

groundbreaking technology and likewise

2845

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,520

david dare is not very likely to show me

2846

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,000

some prototypes or use some prototypes

2847

01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:28,480

or anybody some prototypes why show

2848

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:30,159

people proof that you can actually build

2849

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,480

these fantastical devices if you can

2850

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:35,040

just tell them stories about them

2851

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:37,040

and this my friends is where we're at

2852

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,360

and this is where we find ourselves so

2853

01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:41,199

we're almost two hours in i want to take

2854

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:43,119

some time for the live chat i'm sorry to

2855

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:44,480

go so long

2856

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:46,800

let's have some interaction questions or

2857

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:48,639

comments from me put them in all capital

2858

01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:50,159

letters or better yet put them in a

2859

01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:52,639

super chat we like those and while i'm

2860

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:54,239

on that subject i want to remind you

2861

01:52:57,910 --> 01:52:55,280

there's a few ways that you could

2862

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,920

support us here the first way of course

2863

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:59,280

is to throw money at us there's

2864

01:53:04,390 --> 01:53:01,920

instructions to do that in the in the

2865

01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:04,400

description of this video you can send

2866

01:53:09,589 --> 01:53:06,719

us a super chat down there in the live

2867

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:09,599

chat by smashing that money button

2868

01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:12,000

um you can send us a paypal donation

2869

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:13,840

cash app you can become a patreon

2870

01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:15,360

supporter for as little as a dollar a

2871

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,679

month or you can become a channel member

2872

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:19,280

here for five dollars a month and get

2873

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:22,000

all the patreon benefits and more extra

2874

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:23,040

goodies

2875

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:24,719

i'm the terrible sales person that's all

2876

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:26,639

i got as far as a pitch

2877

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:29,440

so let's take some time and uh deal with

2878

01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:31,280

the live chat i'm going to check in with

2879

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:33,040

those super chats by the way we read

2880

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:34,880

every single one of them

2881

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:36,480

every show

2882

01:53:40,950 --> 01:53:38,320

we read every single

2883

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:40,960

paypal pledge that people send or cash

2884

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:42,880

at pledge that people send

2885

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,400

let me get on over and uh see if we have

2886

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:49,199

some super chats to read and uh you guys

2887

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:51,760

will have to forgive me

2888

01:53:57,189 --> 01:53:55,679

for not getting them to them sooner

2889

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,199

okay

2890

01:54:02,550 --> 01:53:59,760

great i'm gonna share this right now uh

2891

01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:02,560

with my live audience i'm sorry if i

2892

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:05,360

have not uh didn't notice the super

2893

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:06,719

chats so

2894

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:08,880

uh we have a few to call out a lord

2895

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:11,760

ludacris plaid long-time show supporter

2896

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:14,159

with kiney generous dollar 99 super chat

2897

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:16,000

and it correctly points out that the

2898

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:17,840

national security act would have taken

2899

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,800

the rocket exactly if he had

2900

01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:23,119

any kind of technology that was nuclear

2901

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:25,679

in origin if he was using nuclear

2902

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:27,440

fissionable material whether it was

2903

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,000

thorium and could be turned into a

2904

01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:32,639

uh you know a weapon or not the national

2905

01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:35,119

security act and the

2906

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:37,440

atomic energy commission would come down

2907

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:41,599

on him like a hurricane and get that

2908

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:43,760

and for the safety of the local

2909

01:54:48,229 --> 01:54:45,920

community you can't just play around

2910

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:48,239

with nuclear fissionable material and by

2911

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:49,280

the way

2912

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:51,520

you can't just get nuclear fissionable

2913

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:53,599

material at least i don't believe you

2914

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:54,400

can

2915

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:55,760

uh so

2916

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:57,679

that's another nonsensical statement

2917

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,080

that he makes uh that makes absolutely

2918

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,400

no sense we have any wc with the kind of

2919

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:04,400

generous oh by the way i want to thank

2920

01:55:08,950 --> 01:55:07,199

lord ludacris uh lord ludacris platt

2921

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:08,960

long time show supporter been with us a

2922

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,480

long time always willing to throw a

2923

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:12,400

couple bucks always happy to see you

2924

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:14,639

thank you lord ludacris we have any wc

2925

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:17,119

with the kind and generous 10 super chat

2926

01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:19,199

says i've said it before i will say it

2927

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,280

again i would recognize your laugh among

2928

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:23,520

a thousand well done well thank you very

2929

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:26,080

much uh i used to be very self-conscious

2930

01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:29,119

about my cackle but here i just let it

2931

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:31,440

flow and a lot of people say they like

2932

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:34,960

my laugh and so i try to laugh here

2933

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:38,719

sometimes amy wc i have to laugh just to

2934

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:40,560

keep myself from crying that i have to

2935

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:43,119

listen to this level of

2936

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:45,760

bull it's ridiculous

2937

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:47,920

i have to laugh at it you have to laugh

2938

01:55:53,030 --> 01:55:50,480

at this guy being this ridiculous and

2939

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:53,040

the balls on him somebody else mentioned

2940

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:54,880

it what kind of balls does it take to

2941

01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:57,040

stand up in front of hundreds of people

2942

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:58,480

and claim that you have all this

2943

01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:00,480

revolutionary technology that nobody's

2944

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,880

allowed to see and claim that you met

2945

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:04,719

all these famous people and interacted

2946

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:06,480

with them but you have zero evidence or

2947

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:08,880

proof of it and claim that people are

2948

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:10,880

offering you billion dollar deals and

2949

01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:12,639

trillion dollar deals but you're turning

2950

01:56:16,149 --> 01:56:13,679

them down

2951

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:16,159

the balls on this guy i have to laugh at

2952

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:18,400

it it's ridiculous

2953

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:19,679

uh

2954

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,560

so we thank you amwc and recognize you

2955

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:24,159

for your kindness your generosity and

2956

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,840

support it's only from the support of

2957

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:28,320

kind and generous people like amywc that

2958

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:30,719

we're able to continue in this journey

2959

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:32,880

and we have ufo john doe good to see you

2960

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,719

again our uh super chat mvp

2961

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,320

always willing to throw a couple bucks

2962

01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:40,560

in the hat to help us along here and we

2963

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:43,520

appreciate you and honor your pledge ufo

2964

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:44,560

john doe

2965

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:46,880

a longtime show supporter and he says as

2966

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:49,520

a wise man said this is where we find

2967

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:51,679

ourselves surrounded by ufo hucksters

2968

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:54,719

ufo fraudsters and ufo circle jerking

2969

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:56,800

until next time friends well that's a

2970

01:57:02,470 --> 01:56:59,280

great uh actual imitation of me thank

2971

01:57:04,629 --> 01:57:02,480

you ufo john doe uh we definitely

2972

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,639

appreciate your kindness your generosity

2973

01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:06,400

and your support i'm gonna go back over

2974

01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:08,320

to the live chat

2975

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:10,960

that's ufo john those super chat i'm

2976

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:12,880

sorry the others are pretty far back so

2977

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:14,239

i'm probably not going to be able to be

2978

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:15,760

able to share them on the screen it only

2979

01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:17,040

lets me go

2980

01:57:21,589 --> 01:57:19,119

so far back i want to thank all of you

2981

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:21,599

for helping us to praise the cash

2982

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:22,719

uh

2983

01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:28,239

diligence and i i understand that many

2984

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:30,320

of you i can't tell you how many people

2985

01:57:35,109 --> 01:57:33,199

asked me to evaluate this man's

2986

01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:35,119

claims and tell everybody what i thought

2987

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:36,480

about him i've been putting it off

2988

01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:37,520

because

2989

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:40,159

most of me thinks this guy is absolutely

2990

01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:42,800

ridiculous and i i thought this is just

2991

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:45,199

too ridiculous it's too

2992

01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:47,920

this is too stupid and childish like do

2993

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:49,360

people really want to sit here for two

2994

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:51,840

hours and pick apart this guy's

2995

01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:53,599

fantastical bull

2996

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:54,639

okay

2997

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:56,639

but we aim to please here so if you ask

2998

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:58,320

me to look if enough people ask me to

2999

01:58:02,550 --> 01:57:59,920

look into a certain individual in

3000

01:58:03,430 --> 01:58:02,560

conspiracy land we aim to please we do

3001

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:03,440

it

3002

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:07,599

mention that we were gonna have a

3003

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:10,560

special guest um

3004

01:58:14,790 --> 01:58:12,239

we were gonna have a special guest host

3005

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:14,800

tonight in the form of nick knope as in

3006

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,599

nope i didn't run a british ufo program

3007

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:19,440

nope i never investigated cattle

3008

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:21,440

mutilations for the british government

3009

01:58:25,750 --> 01:58:22,320

nope

3010

01:58:28,070 --> 01:58:25,760

i i never ever uh investigated crop

3011

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,080

circles for the british government nope

3012

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,560

i didn't investigate anything related to

3013

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,400

ufos from the british government all i

3014

01:58:37,270 --> 01:58:35,040

did was answer the phone but anyway

3015

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:37,280

the mask for nick knope is done it's

3016

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:39,760

beautiful it's one of my best

3017

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:42,400

some of my best work really looks good

3018

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:44,480

uh but i want to get the i wanted to get

3019

01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:45,280

the

3020

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:47,440

voice down and someone commented that a

3021

01:58:50,629 --> 01:58:49,040

lot of my characters is basically the

3022

01:58:53,030 --> 01:58:50,639

same weird voice

3023

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:53,040

it's not different or distinct enough so

3024

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,199

hey we aim to please we've got up my

3025

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:57,440

game i'm working on an english accent

3026

01:59:00,149 --> 01:58:59,040

which i used to be able to do pretty

3027

01:59:01,589 --> 01:59:00,159

well

3028

01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:01,599

um

3029

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:04,400

for a time i wanted to be an actor and i

3030

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:06,080

liked to learn

3031

01:59:10,790 --> 01:59:08,719

british accent irish accents so that i

3032

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:10,800

could play any part that people asked me

3033

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,840

to

3034

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:13,360

um but

3035

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,639

it's been years since i've done an

3036

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,560

english accent and i recorded myself

3037

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:18,400

doing a screen test of nick knope and it

3038

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:21,360

sounded totally terrible and off

3039

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:22,320

so

3040

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:23,599

i want

3041

01:59:32,870 --> 01:59:29,520

nick nope here and we have ufo john doe

3042

01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:32,880

a channel member and uh super chat mvp

3043

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:35,599

with another uh kind and generous 499

3044

01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:38,639

super chat and absolutely uh asking for

3045

01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:39,920

a trixie

3046

01:59:45,189 --> 01:59:42,320

uh to thank him for his kind and

3047

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:45,199

generous uh super chat and we aim to

3048

01:59:48,950 --> 01:59:47,280

please we'll do that i've got some new

3049

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:48,960

ones here let me see

3050

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,310

can we squeeze in trixie no and isn't

3051
02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,560
that interesting i have two brands here

3052
02:00:03,910 --> 02:00:00,480
full of uh

3053
02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:03,920
videos and other bumpers that i can play

3054
02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:06,080
and one of them has a different

3055
02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:09,920
theme i suppose so sorry for that

3056
02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:13,040
let me see

3057
02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:15,520
all right let's have trixie thank ufo

3058
02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:18,239
john doe for his kind and generous super

3059
02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:19,679
chat

3060
02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:21,199
much appreciate it thank you for helping

3061
02:00:27,070 --> 02:00:24,560
us to praise the cash ufo john doe

3062
02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:27,080
this is trixie loose reporting

3063
02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:30,480

exclusively for truth seekers

3064

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:33,599

we truth seekers care so much about your

3065

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:37,040

health that's why we've created a new

3066

02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:39,679

workout podcast

3067

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,000

i am going to be leading you

3068

02:00:47,910 --> 02:00:44,320

through an incredible workout

3069

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:47,920

we call it the super duper proven new

3070

02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:49,119

year

3071

02:00:55,500 --> 02:00:52,239

i am going to be working you so far

3072

02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:05,430

[Music]

3073

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:06,960

this

3074

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:12,149

for the truth seekers ufo desk

3075

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:15,520

one of our eagle-eyed community members

3076

02:01:23,189 --> 02:01:19,040

just called in to report a battle

3077

02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:23,199

between the space zulus and the anchor

3078

02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:24,320

so i

3079

02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:26,800

got out my telescope

3080

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:29,679

to investigate this fight

3081

02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:32,719

unfortunately it just turned out to be a

3082

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:36,080

simple bar brawl in philadelphia

3083

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:43,510

thank you ufo john dallin thank you uh

3084

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:47,360

trixie loose our ufo uh news desk

3085

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:49,679

correspondent who happens to be an out

3086

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:51,199

of work stripper

3087

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:54,239

uh and you uh he's absolutely right the

3088

02:01:58,149 --> 02:01:55,920

success pointing out you could buy intel

3089

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:58,159

lady trixie of coffee and you can pledge

3090

02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:00,480

there thank you for sharing that

3091

02:02:05,189 --> 02:02:03,119

i'm a terrible show host i got a

3092

02:02:06,390 --> 02:02:05,199

sixth sense remind me i have to copy

3093

02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:06,400

carrie

3094

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:10,719

abducted by aliens

3095

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:13,280

into the video descriptions and also and

3096

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:16,080

that would be spooky gary and also uh

3097

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:18,239

intel lady's channel i want to copy it

3098

02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:19,760

so that we can tell people they can

3099

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:22,320

support them from the video description

3100

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:29,750

visitor says

3101

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:31,679

she looks like she has a nice pair of

3102

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:34,080

personalities hey i think they looked

3103

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:36,560

great tonight i i mean she looked great

3104

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:43,430

only on truth seekers do we

3105

02:02:48,629 --> 02:02:46,080

give you out of work strippers uh being

3106

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:48,639

the ufo news desk correspondents this is

3107

02:02:51,510 --> 02:02:50,239

the only place we can get it i'm

3108

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:51,520

surprised somebody hasn't ripped off

3109

02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:53,119

that idea yet

3110

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:54,639

um you know

3111

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:55,679

one of the things that's starting to

3112

02:02:59,510 --> 02:02:57,679

piss me off is that some of these other

3113

02:03:02,550 --> 02:02:59,520

show hosts if they ever had an original

3114

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:02,560

idea would die of loneliness

3115

02:03:06,470 --> 02:03:04,320

it's terrible

3116

02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:06,480

yes trixie is local talent wreaking

3117

02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:07,760

havoc she's

3118

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:10,880

um she's from club oz in philadelphia go

3119

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:16,870

uh

3120

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,880

mystery eon is here and says i want to

3121

02:03:23,830 --> 02:03:21,040

see trixie and the melon steve

3122

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:23,840

bought her well i rent her you know i

3123

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:26,159

rent the melons we don't you know and by

3124

02:03:32,310 --> 02:03:28,080

the way that reminds me i gotta send

3125

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:32,320

send her some money uh absolutely

3126
02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:41,350
oh my god that's wonderful amy collins

3127
02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:42,480
is saying

3128
02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:44,639
this is unconfirmed but this is why we

3129
02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:46,960
love our interactive chats because

3130
02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:49,040
sometimes our live chat has information

3131
02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:51,440
that i'm not aware of amy collins says

3132
02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:53,840
as far as i know david adair worked at

3133
02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:56,239
nasa johnson space center cafeteria in

3134
02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:59,360
the early 1990s i missed out did steven

3135
02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:02,000
mention this no i didn't and if that's

3136
02:04:06,229 --> 02:04:04,000
true i'm gonna look that up i'm gonna

3137
02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:06,239
try to find that amy if you have any

3138
02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:08,719

information or where you found that or

3139

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:11,040

where i could read that please email me

3140

02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:13,199

at truthsecretshow gmail.com because if

3141

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:14,719

that's true

3142

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:17,199

uh that explains an awful lot and maybe

3143

02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:19,840

he's just some space nerd that's not

3144

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:21,440

really smart enough to invent all this

3145

02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:23,280

[h__\h] but invented some

3146

02:04:27,910 --> 02:04:26,159

crazy fantasy in his head work you know

3147

02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:27,920

that's one thing about pathological

3148

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:30,000

liars we can look up the signs of

3149

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,109

and

3150

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:36,960

one of the things

3151

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:37,920

um

3152

02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:40,560

the signs or symptoms of a pathological

3153

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,520

excuse me pathological liar are

3154

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:45,599

they lie to gain something they

3155

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:48,239

exaggerate things they keep on changing

3156

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:50,000

their stories we've mentioned his story

3157

02:04:54,069 --> 02:04:52,400

keeps changing and changing and changing

3158

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:54,079

and they live in a false sense of

3159

02:04:59,189 --> 02:04:56,719

reality if confronted they act defensive

3160

02:05:02,470 --> 02:04:59,199

and never admit that they are liars

3161

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:02,480

lastly they hold no value for truth

3162

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:05,520

yeah i think that mr david there is a

3163

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:08,159

pathological liar uh his story keeps

3164

02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:10,239

changing we've talked about that

3165

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:12,560

he's lying to get something which is

3166

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:15,920

fame fortune and money in the ufo

3167

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:18,000

circuit

3168

02:05:22,870 --> 02:05:20,000

yes six senses if someone has a male

3169

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:22,880

performer artist for so ladies or others

3170

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,880

have someone like trixie please email

3171

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:26,400

trueseekers

3172

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:29,119

truthseeker show gmail.com we're still

3173

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:31,760

looking for a male model that can do uh

3174

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,599

something for the ladies

3175

02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:35,280

um you guys don't want me to have to

3176

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:37,760

take my shirt off that would be gross

3177

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:40,400

you know i'm going to start a um

3178

02:05:43,910 --> 02:05:42,400

only fans but are my only fans people

3179

02:05:44,709 --> 02:05:43,920

are going to pay me to keep my clothes

3180

02:05:46,790 --> 02:05:44,719

on

3181

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:46,800

right

3182

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:48,800

and my father used to say i had a great

3183

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:50,719

face for radio

3184

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:51,760

yes

3185

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:54,000

so listen uh i want to thank everybody

3186

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:55,920

for joining us tonight we're over this

3187

02:06:01,030 --> 02:05:59,040

terrible internet hump for those unaware

3188

02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:01,040

i had four days with no internet with

3189

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:03,119

two children home for the summer that

3190

02:06:08,069 --> 02:06:05,679

was a nightmare and all i got was this

3191

02:06:10,470 --> 02:06:08,079

lousy headache uh which slowly started

3192

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:10,480

to go away today as the internet's

3193

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:12,000

yesterday i should say

3194

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:15,679

as the internet uh

3195

02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:18,000

got turned back on yesterday

3196

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:20,320

um and it's also important to point out

3197

02:06:24,709 --> 02:06:22,480

that not sure what our schedule is going

3198

02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:24,719

to be like for the next three weeks

3199

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:26,719

and the reason for that is that my

3200

02:06:31,270 --> 02:06:28,400

oldest son

3201

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:31,280

some of you know is nonverbal autistic

3202

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:34,400

we had him in a summer program since

3203

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:36,239

school let out almost i think he had one

3204

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:38,079

or two weeks off and then he's been in a

3205

02:06:42,149 --> 02:06:40,560

summer program for autistic children but

3206

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:42,159

that ended today

3207

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:46,159

so next week i got two boys and it is

3208

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:47,920

going to sound like a herd of elephants

3209

02:06:52,870 --> 02:06:50,239

in this house a 10 year old and a six

3210

02:06:55,109 --> 02:06:52,880

year old uh two boys running around for

3211

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:55,119

the next three or four weeks

3212

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:56,719

so i'm not sure what the show schedule

3213

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:58,320

is going to be like i may have to just

3214

02:07:01,830 --> 02:07:00,639

do a couple of shows a week

3215

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:01,840

just to keep

3216

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:04,000

things going until

3217

02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:06,400

my schedule clears and certainly in

3218

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,159

september when they both go back to work

3219

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:11,280

or actually i hear it's late august from

3220

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,360

um my lovely wife uh you know i'll have

3221

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:17,360

so much more time in fact as soon as

3222

02:07:20,470 --> 02:07:19,440

we're back to school we're gonna begin

3223

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,480

doing

3224

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:22,400

uh an afternoon

3225

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:25,360

show on certain topics we haven't

3226

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:28,159

decided yet and the usual night shows

3227

02:07:34,030 --> 02:07:30,000

we're going to pick up the pace here oh

3228

02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:34,040

and uh we want to thank nvs

3229

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:37,040

5150 for the kindness generosity and

3230

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:40,400

support uh it is much much appreciated

3231

02:07:46,950 --> 02:07:43,280

uh and we will have trixie thank you for

3232

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:46,960

your kind uh and generous donation nv

3233

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:49,760

5150 thank you for your kindness this is

3234

02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:52,639

trixie from truth seekers thank you for

3235

02:07:58,470 --> 02:07:54,800

your generosity

3236

02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:58,480

i'm gonna praise the cash so hard

3237

02:08:04,950 --> 02:08:00,800

you're gonna need to grab your [h__h]

3238

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:04,960

rogers style comic book and fan yourself

3239

02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:12,069

thank you trixie and thank you nv5150

3240

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:14,000

for your kindness your generosity and

3241

02:08:17,750 --> 02:08:15,440

your support

3242

02:08:19,510 --> 02:08:17,760

um by the way i should also mention that

3243

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:19,520

because of the internet outage i wasn't

3244

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:21,119

able to post the

3245

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:23,760

august for the first time in two years i

3246

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:28,000

was not able to post the august 2022

3247

02:08:31,830 --> 02:08:30,079

backstage show journal where i talk

3248

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:31,840

about things going on behind the scenes

3249

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:34,079

and what happened during the month and

3250

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:35,280

um

3251

02:08:40,229 --> 02:08:38,000

i'm going to do that and get that on

3252

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:40,239

patreon and on our member section as

3253

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:41,760

soon as possible

3254

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:43,760

um i also want to thank anthony from

3255

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:45,760

unidentified s4 you may have been here

3256

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:48,320

for our debut of another piece of this

3257

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:50,239

larger project is this the face of

3258

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:52,719

bigfoot we're very close now to doing

3259

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:55,119

almost a documentary style

3260

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:57,440

long form it might be three hours when

3261

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:58,560

we're done

3262

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:00,639

on todd standing and his so-called

3263

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:03,280

bigfoot evidence

3264

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:04,880

let us know what you think of that

3265

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:06,880

series uh and

3266

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:09,599

we will continue it and i've had

3267

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:13,360

i'm gonna share this as well um

3268

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:16,239

eric the awakening man uh i've known him

3269

02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:18,239

for a long time he is a fixture in

3270

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:20,560

conspiracy land eric travels all over

3271

02:09:25,430 --> 02:09:22,880

the country to every

3272

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:25,440

ufo conference every conspiracy

3273

02:09:31,030 --> 02:09:28,880

conference bigfoot stuff

3274

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:31,040

and he has encouraged me to continue

3275

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:33,520

looking into bigfoot

3276

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:34,320

and

3277

02:09:38,310 --> 02:09:36,400

maybe i'll do that because it would

3278

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:38,320

appear that

3279

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:40,480

eric got burned out of ufos and all the

3280

02:09:45,669 --> 02:09:43,280

fakers and frosters so he started

3281

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:45,679

delving deep into the world of bigfoot

3282

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:48,960

now i can't listen i'm not gonna uh

3283

02:09:53,910 --> 02:09:51,920

comment on the authenticity of these

3284

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:53,920

photos but eric the awakening man

3285

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:55,760

sending me these he says

3286

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:58,480

they're real at stephen campion by the

3287

02:10:03,669 --> 02:10:01,119

way uh you can follow me on twitter at

3288

02:10:05,189 --> 02:10:03,679

stevencambian on twitter best way to

3289

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:05,199

know about shows and what's going on so

3290

02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:07,199

he says they're real stephen cambion

3291

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,599

it's safe to go down this rabbit hole

3292

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,679

now this of course is uh

3293

02:10:15,430 --> 02:10:13,440

a bunch of sketches of bigfoot which i

3294

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,440

don't find very

3295

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:17,199

yeah i'm sorry eric i don't find this

3296

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:19,599

first one very interesting or compelling

3297

02:10:23,669 --> 02:10:22,159

now this other one

3298

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:23,679

i'd like to know more about these

3299

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:25,840

photographs that you're posting

3300

02:10:31,270 --> 02:10:28,960

is this the face of bigfoot

3301
02:10:33,750 --> 02:10:31,280
looks better than todd standings bigfoot

3302
02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:33,760
uh photos but it looks like this could

3303
02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:34,719
be

3304
02:10:40,310 --> 02:10:37,280
a photo manipulate to me this one looks

3305
02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:40,320
like it could be a photoshop manipulated

3306
02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:42,480
image of a chimpanzee

3307
02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:44,320
uh that somebody added more human-like

3308
02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,040
features to that's my take i i'd like to

3309
02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:49,040
know more about where this photo comes

3310
02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:51,280
from

3311
02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:54,960
and he's got a few more here

3312
02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,280
now that one looks really good but it

3313
02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,440

looks like it could be cgi to me again

3314

02:11:02,950 --> 02:11:01,280

eric i need to know the sources of where

3315

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:02,960

you're getting this stuff from and some

3316

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:04,320

bigfoot

3317

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,760

uh website is not really gonna tell me

3318

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:09,360

much but these are some pictures

3319

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:10,639

bigfooty

3320

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:11,920

sent in

3321

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:15,599

thanks erica awakening man and uh also

3322

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:18,239

i'm gonna talk to eric and see he goes

3323

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:19,760

all over the country we're gonna see if

3324

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:22,239

we can't get him to start doing uh

3325

02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:24,880

videos of these ufo conferences and some

3326

02:11:28,550 --> 02:11:26,560

of the speakers or interviewing people

3327

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:28,560

for us i'd really like that eric if

3328

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:30,639

you're interested in helping here

3329

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:33,599

and being like a roving conspiracy land

3330

02:11:37,830 --> 02:11:35,440

reporter since you're already at these

3331

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:37,840

things i'd really uh like and appreciate

3332

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:39,280

that

3333

02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:41,440

uh moonlick says hey steven welcome back

3334

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:43,199

to society you have four days without

3335

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:46,239

internet uh jeez

3336

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,880

mystery eon says my dad is obsessed with

3337

02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:51,119

great north american ape as it is now

3338

02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:54,639

classified yeah uh that's

3339

02:11:58,950 --> 02:11:56,159

great

3340

02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:58,960

nvtv is a youtube channel dedicated to

3341

02:12:02,550 --> 02:12:00,719

bigfoot interesting to watch take with a

3342

02:12:06,629 --> 02:12:02,560

grain of salt though

3343

02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:06,639

uh i think we had nvtv uh oh no that was

3344

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:10,400

somebody else uh nv 5150 may be related

3345

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:12,320

though with the kind of generous super

3346

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:16,239

chat i'll check out uh bigfoot is

3347

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:17,679

some of you know

3348

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:18,960

i'm gonna see if i can show you

3349

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,719

something i uh i love bigfoot i i don't

3350

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:24,719

know what it is about it there's just

3351
02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:26,639
something about bigfoot that i i've

3352
02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:28,079
always loved

3353
02:12:32,830 --> 02:12:30,320
and i uh

3354
02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:32,840
at the cabin we have a bunch of bigfoot

3355
02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:36,960
stuff uh in fact i showed in today's

3356
02:12:41,669 --> 02:12:39,520
premiere a metal

3357
02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:41,679
cutout of a bigfoot i'm going to share

3358
02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:44,000
that on my screen here one second here

3359
02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:45,679
let me see if i can't get that to share

3360
02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,040
with you right on the right on the

3361
02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:51,599
the door of my cabin

3362
02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:52,880
uh is

3363
02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:54,320

a bigfoot

3364

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:56,159

a sasquatch

3365

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:57,679

and i can't tell you how many people

3366

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:00,320

stop walking the road with their dogs or

3367

02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:03,440

something uh we don't get many people go

3368

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:05,599

by the cabin but when they do they stop

3369

02:13:11,030 --> 02:13:07,679

and double take at this

3370

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:11,040

sasquatch image on my cabin door

3371

02:13:14,830 --> 02:13:12,159

uh

3372

02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:14,840

oh no that's the

3373

02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:17,440

sunroom there was another photo there

3374

02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:19,760

you go a little closer up

3375

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:22,239

right on my cabin door i'm a big fan of

3376

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:23,280

bigfoot

3377

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,679

you know i'd really love it to be real i

3378

02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:27,360

really really would love bigfoot to be

3379

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:28,639

real

3380

02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:31,840

but i think a lot like ufos the evidence

3381

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:34,639

uh for bigfoot is

3382

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:37,920

largely suspect but that doesn't stop me

3383

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:39,440

from listening to

3384

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,000

podcasts about bigfoot from watching

3385

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:44,639

documentaries about bigfoot

3386

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:45,679

um

3387

02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:53,910

see laugh is here or is it caliph is

3388

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:55,360

here and says there's no way that a

3389

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:57,119

super clear photo is real i mean it

3390

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:58,639

would have to be a scenario where they

3391

02:14:02,790 --> 02:13:59,920

could have gotten a bunch of additional

3392

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:02,800

photos if it is clear yeah i i've never

3393

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:05,520

seen a very clear photo of bigfoot

3394

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:08,000

uh in fact when you do see a clear photo

3395

02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:09,679

of bigfoot people instantly say that

3396

02:14:13,589 --> 02:14:10,880

looks fake

3397

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:13,599

right the mystery eon says north

3398

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:16,000

american ape or nape is a term coined by

3399

02:14:20,550 --> 02:14:18,239

lauren coleman in the 1960s to refer to

3400

02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:20,560

cryptid primates of north america

3401

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:22,639

which he believes to be distinct from

3402

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:24,000

bigfoot

3403

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:25,599

oh that's interesting i didn't know

3404

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:27,760

about that one i know about the skunk

3405

02:14:32,550 --> 02:14:29,599

deep in florida

3406

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:32,560

uh and i know about the yeti i know

3407

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:34,000

about uh

3408

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:37,840

the iran pandec in indonesia and uh

3409

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:41,199

there is the yowie in australia there is

3410

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:44,560

the famous abominable snowman the yeti

3411

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:45,599

in

3412

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:48,000

uh parts of asia

3413

02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:49,199

um

3414

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:50,960

but i've never heard of a nape

3415

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:58,629

cosmic neighbors says i have a bigfoot

3416

02:15:01,109 --> 02:15:00,079

stencil i'll give you when i come by

3417

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:01,119

your cabin

3418

02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:02,880

ron i don't know what you're doing this

3419

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:04,639

weekend but this weekend will be a great

3420

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:06,560

time for you to come and visit because

3421

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:10,159

it's supposed to rain all weekend and uh

3422

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:12,960

i can work on some finishing work that i

3423

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:15,199

have inside the cabin but my wife i

3424

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:17,440

think has decided that she's not going

3425

02:15:21,510 --> 02:15:19,840

so i have an empty cabin to myself

3426

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:21,520

and plenty of room and this weekend

3427

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:23,040

would be good you could stay in the

3428

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:24,880

cabin you can stay in the sunroom or you

3429

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:28,320

can stay in the in the trailer uh

3430

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:29,840

next to the cabin

3431

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,480

you're always welcome but i if you do

3432

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:33,920

come i'm gonna

3433

02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:36,480

bring that 3d printer and beat you up

3434

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:38,320

until you get it working right by the

3435

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:41,119

way uh ron i am trying the settings that

3436

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,719

you had mentioned

3437

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:44,480

um i know you guys are tired of hearing

3438

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:47,040

about 3d printing but you know

3439

02:15:51,109 --> 02:15:49,199

i'm too lazy to actually call ron or

3440

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:51,119

email him so he's here

3441

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:53,040

i'm just going to tell them that i

3442

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:55,199

turned up the

3443

02:16:02,550 --> 02:16:00,480

nozzle temperature 210 i turned the fan

3444

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:02,560

speed down to 90

3445

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:04,960

somebody suggested that that stringiness

3446

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:07,280

i'm getting is because the nozzle is not

3447

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:08,639

hot enough

3448

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:09,520

and

3449

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:12,400

that the fan is set too high so it's

3450

02:16:15,750 --> 02:16:14,400

cooling down

3451

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:15,760

too fast

3452

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:18,079

i'm running it right now with suggested

3453

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:20,560

settings from both you and a friend uh

3454

02:16:23,830 --> 02:16:22,159

i'm trying to print this little computer

3455

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:23,840

case we'll see this little amiga

3456

02:16:27,990 --> 02:16:26,400

computer case so and what pisses me off

3457

02:16:30,149 --> 02:16:28,000

ron is i have all the parts to build

3458

02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:30,159

that an amiga emulation system with a

3459

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:32,000

raspberry pi including it looks like a

3460

02:16:36,709 --> 02:16:34,080

little keyboard computer

3461

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:36,719

but i don't have the uh

3462

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:38,160

case

3463

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:39,840

which is what i bought the 3d printer to

3464

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:41,120

make and

3465

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:43,679

so far now

3466

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:45,359

cosmic neighbor says leave the fan at

3467

02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:49,200

100 well i tried it at 205 and it didn't

3468

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:50,479

print it right

3469

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:51,679

so

3470

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:53,920

i'll try that next i guess i'm just

3471

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:56,080

going to keep trying stuff until i dial

3472

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:57,679

in the settings right

3473

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:58,559

but

3474

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:01,519

what concerns me ron is that this may be

3475

02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:04,240

specific to each thing you're printing

3476

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:07,040

those settings because i've printed some

3477

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:08,880

other stuff that came out great i

3478

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:11,679

printed a nightwing mask for my son

3479

02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:13,920

uh he loves batman and robin and

3480

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:16,080

nightwing and the whole batman family

3481

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,880

and batgirl and bat woman and

3482

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:20,960

all that batwing

3483

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:23,040

he loves batman so

3484

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:24,160

uh

3485

02:17:27,270 --> 02:17:25,840

last year for halloween he was batman

3486

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:27,280

and i was robin

3487

02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:29,280

that's how much he uh loves batman and

3488

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:31,679

robin but i printed him he wanted a

3489

02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:33,519

nightwing mask and they don't really

3490

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:35,519

sell well i guess they do but i was like

3491

02:17:40,230 --> 02:17:37,599

i can make you one and we made him a

3492

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:40,240

nightwing mask came out perfect and that

3493

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:43,519

was with 200 degrees 60 on the bed and

3494

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:46,479

100 fan speed that mask came out great

3495

02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:47,840

these computer

3496

02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:50,559

cases i'm trying to make uh-huh

3497

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:53,040

there's prague magic uh pragmatic when

3498

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:54,800

you get a chance i want you to message

3499

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:56,639

me because i have some interesting

3500

02:18:02,870 --> 02:17:59,040

things that i need to tell you

3501

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:02,880

oh uh two things too before uh before i

3502

02:18:06,549 --> 02:18:04,800

sign off for the night there's two very

3503

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:06,559

important things that i want to

3504

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:07,840

just mention

3505

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:10,559

the first is that yesterday

3506

02:18:15,030 --> 02:18:13,519

i hit 60 days without alcohol

3507

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:15,040

and uh

3508

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:15,920

yeah

3509

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:18,240

prank magic being here uh somehow

3510

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:21,439

reminded me of drinking and you know

3511

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:23,439

that kind of stuff but we all have our

3512

02:18:29,110 --> 02:18:25,920

struggles i uh

3513

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,120

not sure if i'm gonna continue forever

3514

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:31,760

but i am successfully as of yesterday

3515

02:18:35,910 --> 02:18:34,639

completed 60 days with absolutely no

3516

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:35,920

alcohol

3517

02:18:40,469 --> 02:18:38,399

um and here's what i can tell you

3518

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:40,479

i have more energy

3519

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:42,960

i am uh more productive

3520

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:44,960

i am a better father

3521

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:46,880

these past 60 days than i have been for

3522

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:48,080

some time

3523

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:49,679

listen you can't take care of two

3524

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:52,160

children all hung over and pissed off i

3525

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:54,719

mean you can but it's not going to go as

3526

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:56,160

well and you're not going to have as

3527

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:57,359

high

3528

02:19:02,870 --> 02:18:59,920

and also my level of patience has

3529

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:02,880

increased tremendously since i've

3530

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:06,479

not consumed alcohol for the 60 days

3531

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:07,599

um

3532

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:12,080

as far as health wise i feel better

3533

02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:13,920

and i've lost

3534

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:17,120

i think i've lost 9 or 10 pounds already

3535

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:19,760

of that pandemic comfort food weight

3536

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:22,160

that many of us put on or drinking too

3537

02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:24,000

much during the pandemic weight whatever

3538

02:19:26,549 --> 02:19:25,760

the case may be

3539

02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:26,559

uh

3540

02:19:31,509 --> 02:19:28,240

down 10 pounds

3541

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:31,519

i don't i don't see any downside of the

3542

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:33,040

60 days without

3543

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:38,070

i mean

3544

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:40,559

you know yeah i'm a little uh high

3545

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:43,040

strung and alcohol has always helped me

3546

02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:45,359

to sort of shut my mind down

3547

02:19:50,150 --> 02:19:47,200

but i'm finding that

3548

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:50,160

i i just needed to find better healthier

3549

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:52,560

ways to do that like meditation i have

3550

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:55,680

also since quitting drinking returned to

3551

02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:58,160

my study and practice of

3552

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:00,800

meditation and i've also opened myself

3553

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:03,040

up to all forms of meditation where

3554

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:05,680

before i strip i strictly stuck to

3555

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:08,240

buddhist meditation and buddhist

3556

02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:10,560

meditative principles

3557

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:12,000

now i'm

3558

02:20:17,429 --> 02:20:14,399

looking into transcendental meditation

3559

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:17,439

and other forms of meditation

3560

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:18,880

um

3561

02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:22,479

yes so i i see absolutely no downside

3562

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:25,760

of uh from the 60 days

3563

02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:27,680

but i can't

3564

02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:29,120

listen uh

3565

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:31,520

anybody that has problems with alcohol

3566

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:32,319

has

3567

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:35,120

faced this

3568

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:37,680

this sort of problem which is

3569

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:39,200

can i

3570

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:47,680

beers and go to bed instead of having 12

3571

02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:49,680

beers and passing out

3572

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,080

i'm still unsure

3573

02:20:55,510 --> 02:20:54,240

and some of you know i mentioned that my

3574

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:55,520

mother was

3575

02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:56,800

really

3576

02:21:01,590 --> 02:20:58,479

you know alcoholic

3577

02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:01,600

absolutely positively alcoholic she died

3578

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:04,560

of alcohol-related illness which is uh

3579

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:06,960

sclerosis of the liver and and liver

3580

02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:08,960

failure at the end

3581

02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:10,080

um

3582

02:21:13,270 --> 02:21:12,160

old irish lady she liked her whiskey and

3583

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,280

her beer

3584

02:21:18,309 --> 02:21:15,920

and she drank every day and i found

3585

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:18,319

myself starting to drink every day

3586

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:20,319

and isn't it interesting that even after

3587

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:23,040

watching a very close family member

3588

02:21:27,110 --> 02:21:25,200

suffer and die from alcohol i still

3589

02:21:29,190 --> 02:21:27,120

chose to use alcohol

3590

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:29,200

i don't understand this and i don't

3591

02:21:33,429 --> 02:21:31,600

understand if

3592

02:21:36,790 --> 02:21:33,439

i don't really i don't know i don't know

3593

02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:36,800

if i can go back to moderating right and

3594

02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:38,640

some people may

3595

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:40,960

say or in my position decide it's just

3596

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:43,439

safer not to drink at all than to

3597

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:44,800

attempt

3598

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:46,800

moderation because i've been down this

3599

02:21:51,590 --> 02:21:48,960

road before i once quit for uh drinking

3600

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:51,600

for like six months or almost a year

3601

02:21:56,070 --> 02:21:53,600

and then i went back to

3602

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:56,080

occasional drinking but then during the

3603

02:22:01,910 --> 02:21:59,040

pandemic that drinking on the weekends

3604

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:01,920

you know maybe once twice on it

3605

02:22:05,349 --> 02:22:03,520

you know

3606

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:05,359

some weekends

3607

02:22:09,750 --> 02:22:07,200

turned into

3608

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:09,760

i would drink every day

3609

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:11,840

some of that was due to

3610

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:13,760

my business being in the [h__h] i'm

3611

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,359

sure i was depressed i was

3612

02:22:20,349 --> 02:22:17,359

self-medicating i was running away from

3613

02:22:23,590 --> 02:22:20,359

my problems instead of facing them

3614

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:23,600

head-on um

3615

02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:25,280

yeah i mean

3616

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:28,000

a lot of people have faced these issues

3617

02:22:33,990 --> 02:22:31,200

so i haven't decided if i can go back to

3618

02:22:35,910 --> 02:22:34,000

moderate drinking or if i will just

3619

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:35,920

continue abstaining from alcohol one

3620

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:37,840

hundred percent

3621

02:22:41,510 --> 02:22:39,120

um

3622

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:41,520

i i'll try to make that decision but i

3623

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:43,280

can tell you this

3624

02:22:49,750 --> 02:22:44,640

if i should

3625

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:49,760

to occasionally drink and then i start

3626

02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:51,520

drinking every day again

3627

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:53,600

i'm done i'm just gonna

3628

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:56,800

totally abstain i'll go back to nothing

3629

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:57,840

um

3630

02:23:05,110 --> 02:22:59,200

you know

3631

02:23:07,670 --> 02:23:05,120

love to do i would love to go to a

3632

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:07,680

really good irish bar

3633

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:10,560

uh that has great draft beer and just

3634

02:23:12,790 --> 02:23:11,520

drink

3635

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:12,800

some great

3636

02:23:19,030 --> 02:23:15,200

wonderful draft beers right or have a

3637

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:19,040

couple of big pints of guinness ice cold

3638

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:20,160

guinness

3639

02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:23,680

or black and tan uh you know or or craft

3640

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:25,760

beers i'd love to be the kind of person

3641

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:28,479

that could go to a bar and have two and

3642

02:23:31,750 --> 02:23:29,920

stop

3643

02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:31,760

but uh at least

3644

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:33,600

after the pandemic started and my

3645

02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:36,160

business got destroyed like many people

3646

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:38,960

i got sort of depressed and i needed i

3647

02:23:43,190 --> 02:23:41,120

guess i needed to self-medicate and uh

3648

02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:43,200

you know i would justify well i'm i'm

3649

02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:45,439

not working tomorrow i can drink not

3650

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:47,520

working tomorrow but i'm still taking

3651
02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:49,359
care of children which is

3652
02:23:54,070 --> 02:23:50,880
not

3653
02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:54,080
over trying to deal with children i

3654
02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:01,670
and you know unfortunately

3655
02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:03,520
those children don't care if you're

3656
02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:07,200
hungover uh or you know

3657
02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:08,399
also

3658
02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,439
i found that i am spending more time and

3659
02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,920
doing more things with my children so in

3660
02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:15,600
other words when i was drinking every

3661
02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:16,720
day

3662
02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:18,000
i was just sitting in the house with him

3663
02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:19,600

i'm not taking anywhere i'm not going

3664

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:21,120

anywhere it's enough that i'm watching

3665

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:23,280

you and taking care of you i'm not

3666

02:24:26,710 --> 02:24:24,880

taking you to the park i'm not taking

3667

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:26,720

you out to ride your bike i don't care

3668

02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:29,040

i'm not even taking any yard i don't

3669

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:29,920

care

3670

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:32,880

um but i found now that i have uh you

3671

02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:33,760

know

3672

02:24:38,710 --> 02:24:36,319

sober every day i'm feeling so much

3673

02:24:40,870 --> 02:24:38,720

better that i i'm taking

3674

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:40,880

the children outside more we're doing

3675

02:24:46,389 --> 02:24:44,479

things more or even just

3676

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:46,399

i think i'm even just spending more time

3677

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:48,640

with them where before i would do my

3678

02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:50,560

best to sit on the couch and ignore them

3679

02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:52,640

until their mother came home

3680

02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:54,960

honestly being all hung over and pissed

3681

02:24:58,710 --> 02:24:57,200

off and not in a great mood

3682

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:58,720

now you know

3683

02:25:01,830 --> 02:24:59,520

playing

3684

02:25:02,710 --> 02:25:01,840

more games with my son and doing more

3685

02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:02,720

things

3686

02:25:07,190 --> 02:25:04,800

all in all anyway i just wanted to

3687

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:07,200

mention 60 days with no alcohol i'm

3688

02:25:10,710 --> 02:25:08,640

feeling very good

3689

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:10,720

not sure what the future holds for me

3690

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:12,720

i'll have to make that decision i have

3691

02:25:16,710 --> 02:25:15,200

not made the decision that i will

3692

02:25:18,630 --> 02:25:16,720

continue

3693

02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:18,640

with no alcohol for the rest of my life

3694

02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:21,520

or indefinitely or whatever

3695

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:24,640

and for those that have asked

3696

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:27,439

yes i have attended alcoholics anonymous

3697

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:30,000

meetings during this 60-day period

3698

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:32,560

yesterday they gave me a 60-day chip

3699

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:36,800

uh and a round of applause and uh

3700

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:38,479

you know i i don't know about that

3701

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:41,520

either um

3702

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:43,439

i think that for some people alcoholics

3703

02:25:47,110 --> 02:25:45,920

anonymous can be extremely helpful

3704

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:47,120

um

3705

02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:49,600

but i also think that for some people it

3706

02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:51,680

becomes a religion it becomes very

3707

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:53,760

cult-like i i'm talking to people that

3708

02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:56,000

go to four meetings a day

3709

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,399

that means four hours a day sitting at

3710

02:26:02,309 --> 02:26:00,399

alcoholics anonymous meetings

3711

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:02,319

talking about

3712

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:03,600

and listening to people that have

3713

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,439

alcohol problems

3714

02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:07,439

it's almost as if some people replace

3715

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:08,319

one

3716

02:26:15,349 --> 02:26:13,190

habit with another habit now is it a

3717

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:15,359

healthier habit i mean the jury's now i

3718

02:26:18,870 --> 02:26:17,439

i you know sometimes

3719

02:26:20,469 --> 02:26:18,880

one thing i noticed about the alcoholic

3720

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:20,479

sonatas meetings i'm going to the same

3721

02:26:24,070 --> 02:26:22,160

place it's right near my home

3722

02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:24,080

and by the way they're all very very

3723

02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:26,240

nice people so i i can't say anything

3724

02:26:30,389 --> 02:26:28,720

disparaging about

3725

02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:30,399

the people that i've met they've all

3726

02:26:34,309 --> 02:26:32,479

been very nice very supportive

3727

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:34,319

they give me everybody gave me a list of

3728

02:26:37,590 --> 02:26:35,920

everybody's phone numbers so if i'm

3729

02:26:39,750 --> 02:26:37,600

having trouble or i want to talk to

3730

02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:39,760

somebody there's a whole list of people

3731

02:26:42,630 --> 02:26:41,439

all very nice people

3732

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:42,640

but

3733

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:44,000

you know

3734

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:46,640

some of these meetings are run by people

3735

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:49,200

that don't think things through like one

3736

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:51,439

of the meetings was what would you do

3737

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,240

today if it was your last day on earth

3738

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:56,640

everybody in there was thinking the same

3739

02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:58,640

thing i would go drink my head off it's

3740

02:27:03,270 --> 02:27:01,439

the last day on earth right

3741

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:03,280

that is not helpful doesn't make any

3742

02:27:07,830 --> 02:27:05,760

sense so i find myself

3743

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:07,840

almost wanting to like get a list of

3744

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:09,280

who's running the meetings if it's

3745

02:27:13,590 --> 02:27:10,960

somebody that talks about things that i

3746

02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:13,600

find helpful i want to go but if not

3747

02:27:16,389 --> 02:27:15,040

i don't want to go

3748

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:16,399

so

3749

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:18,720

i'm supposed to do 90 meetings in 90

3750

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:22,000

days too but i haven't i'm up to 60

3751

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:24,080

days and maybe

3752

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:26,319

i don't know i go twice or three times a

3753

02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:29,040

week sometimes four if i have the time

3754

02:27:34,469 --> 02:27:32,240

and i feel like it one thing that

3755

02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:34,479

this a meetings have been helpful to me

3756

02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:36,479

is that i don't like to waste time

3757

02:27:40,469 --> 02:27:38,880

so for me any day that i go to an

3758

02:27:43,270 --> 02:27:40,479

alcoholics anonymous meeting and sit

3759

02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:43,280

there for an hour i don't drink because

3760

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:45,520

i've invested an hour of my time into

3761

02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:47,520

staying sober that day i might drink

3762

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:49,840

tomorrow when i don't go to a meeting

3763

02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:51,760

but today i went to a meeting i'm not

3764

02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:52,880

drinking

3765

02:27:59,429 --> 02:27:55,520

um it's also interesting that

3766

02:28:02,389 --> 02:27:59,439

i thought that i would be absolutely

3767

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:02,399

neurotic with cravings for alcohol

3768

02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:03,359

and

3769

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:05,040

i'm i'm really not

3770

02:28:09,510 --> 02:28:07,040

uh i'm starting to

3771

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:09,520

feel like at peace

3772

02:28:12,790 --> 02:28:11,359

but i will say that there have been a

3773

02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:12,800

few times where i was looking at the

3774

02:28:18,150 --> 02:28:15,600

clock going it's 1am i could still go

3775

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:18,160

get a 12 pack today they don't the bar

3776

02:28:22,950 --> 02:28:20,880

doesn't close near me the bar is open

3777

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:22,960

until 2 a.m i could still go get a

3778

02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:26,960

six-pack so every day i i want you to

3779

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:30,640

say a prayer for me at 1 00 a.m or 2 a.m

3780

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:33,200

that i stay in my house and don't take a

3781

02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:36,319

walk to the bar and continue uh

3782

02:28:39,750 --> 02:28:38,399

to remain sober for a while at least a

3783

02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:39,760

while longer

3784

02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:41,680

i think i've decided that i'm at least

3785

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,080

going to do another 30 days and and then

3786

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:47,120

i'll be at 90 days and re-evaluate my

3787

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:53,110

yeah so that's all i have to say and if

3788

02:28:56,150 --> 02:28:54,479

you are

3789

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,160

somebody that suffers from similar

3790

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:58,560

problems i'd be happy to talk to you or

3791

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,960

help you to take the steps that i did to

3792

02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:02,240

get this far

3793

02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:04,160

i'm certainly no expert though and

3794

02:29:07,910 --> 02:29:05,920

there's probably much better people for

3795

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:07,920

you to talk to but i'm open and willing

3796

02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:10,080

to help anybody that's uh

3797

02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:13,280

similarly afflicted by uh the demon

3798

02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:14,880

alcohol

3799

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:16,000

um

3800

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:18,240

and there is one other thing which i

3801

02:29:23,830 --> 02:29:21,120

would like to point out and uh

3802

02:29:27,030 --> 02:29:23,840

one second let me get my uh get my

3803

02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:28,790

let me see we have to go back to the

3804

02:29:31,830 --> 02:29:30,880

other one there we go

3805

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:31,840

oh

3806

02:29:37,830 --> 02:29:35,120

i don't know how to do this

3807

02:29:42,070 --> 02:29:37,840

no all right i'm just gonna

3808

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:44,309

today we passed a major milestone here

3809

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:46,720

at truth seekers and i am very very

3810

02:29:55,110 --> 02:29:53,110

let's see

3811

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:55,120

if you go to our about section you will

3812

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,080

see that we joined youtube in march of

3813

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:00,319

2020 however we didn't do the first show

3814

02:30:05,270 --> 02:30:03,040

until june of 2020

3815

02:30:08,230 --> 02:30:05,280

but uh just

3816

02:30:10,870 --> 02:30:08,240

i think last night actually we hit

3817

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:10,880

half a million views and i can't tell

3818

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,960

you how proud i am of that

3819

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:15,120

accomplishment that's no joke half a

3820

02:30:18,389 --> 02:30:16,640

million views

3821

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:18,399

i don't know if i mentioned but

3822

02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:19,760

you know i have

3823

02:30:24,070 --> 02:30:21,600

somebody in my life that was talking

3824

02:30:25,030 --> 02:30:24,080

[h__h] behind my back about my show

3825

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:25,040

and

3826

02:30:29,030 --> 02:30:27,280

yeah i don't remember when the last time

3827

02:30:31,270 --> 02:30:29,040

half a million people showed up to watch

3828

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:31,280

them or listen to them do anything

3829

02:30:36,230 --> 02:30:33,920

so i'm extremely proud of that

3830

02:30:38,230 --> 02:30:36,240

accomplishment and we didn't lie to you

3831

02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:38,240

we didn't sell you fake stories we

3832

02:30:42,469 --> 02:30:40,080

didn't use fake alien pictures claiming

3833

02:30:44,950 --> 02:30:42,479

they're real we didn't use fake ufo

3834

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:44,960

whistleblowers with no evidence we did

3835

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:48,319

this the honest way the honest the most

3836

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:50,240

honest way that i know possible we try

3837

02:30:54,469 --> 02:30:52,399

to give you the facts the evidence we're

3838

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:54,479

not here selling you you know fairy

3839

02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:57,600

tales so to me that is a major major

3840

02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:59,439

accomplishment and i will always be

3841

02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:01,520

proud of that i want to thank spooky and

3842

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:04,720

sixth sense and b baker and all of you

3843

02:31:08,309 --> 02:31:06,720

uh really for your help and i want to

3844

02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:08,319

thank each and every guest that we've

3845

02:31:13,750 --> 02:31:11,760

had in this two year run

3846

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:13,760

i would really i really really

3847

02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:16,479

appreciate everybody because it's been

3848

02:31:21,349 --> 02:31:19,520

like a volunteer effort to get us this

3849

02:31:23,990 --> 02:31:21,359

far you know we don't pay guests we

3850

02:31:26,230 --> 02:31:24,000

don't have funds for that and uh many

3851
02:31:28,630 --> 02:31:26,240
people have volunteered to do things

3852
02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:28,640
we've got a you know intel lady i want

3853
02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:30,160
to thank as well

3854
02:31:33,349 --> 02:31:32,479
uh who has helped us an incredible

3855
02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:33,359
amount

3856
02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:36,000
of times to increase the production of

3857
02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:38,160
our show we have spooky who's does those

3858
02:31:41,750 --> 02:31:39,840
incredible edits and the great great

3859
02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:41,760
graphics that i can't do because i suck

3860
02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:44,080
at that you know it's always good to

3861
02:31:48,389 --> 02:31:46,319
recognize your weaknesses and fill them

3862
02:31:50,870 --> 02:31:48,399
with an expert and we're happy to have

3863
02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:50,880

spooky and we have six cents and b baker

3864

02:31:56,070 --> 02:31:53,840

holding down the the live chat for us uh

3865

02:31:57,670 --> 02:31:56,080

half a million views what an incredible

3866

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:57,680

accomplishment so i wanted to mention

3867

02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:59,040

that

3868

02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:01,760

i believe on saturday night because

3869

02:32:08,230 --> 02:32:04,640

we're behind this week on shows so this

3870

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:08,240

saturday night uh i believe at 9 00 pm

3871

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:12,080

yes 9 p.m normal time for us 9 p.m so

3872

02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:13,920

this saturday night we'll be doing a

3873

02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:16,800

half a million views celebration and

3874

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:18,880

you're welcome to come but i would like

3875

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:20,560

everybody to show up in some kind of

3876

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:22,319

costume just to make it fun we're going

3877

02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:24,399

to make it a costume bowl

3878

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:26,640

and everybody is welcome please wear

3879

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:28,800

headphones i'll be giving out the link

3880

02:32:30,389 --> 02:32:29,680

to the

3881

02:32:34,070 --> 02:32:30,399

the

3882

02:32:37,190 --> 02:32:34,080

everybody is welcome to come here

3883

02:32:38,870 --> 02:32:37,200

saturday night 9 p.m we'll have our half

3884

02:32:42,790 --> 02:32:38,880

a million dollar

3885

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:42,800

uh excuse me i wish that we made it

3886

02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:44,720

that was a freudian slip right i'm

3887

02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:47,120

thinking half a million dollars no we've

3888

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:50,560

hit half a million views on youtube ufo

3889

02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:52,800

john doe uh

3890

02:32:57,030 --> 02:32:55,280

if you're buff enough i get it i would

3891

02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:57,040

love it we got to get something for the

3892

02:33:01,030 --> 02:32:58,640

ladies because i'm tired of them going

3893

02:33:02,550 --> 02:33:01,040

where's the hot dude for us every time

3894

02:33:05,750 --> 02:33:02,560

we play that

3895

02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:05,760

email me at truthseekershow gmail.com

3896

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:07,680

ufo john dell with kind generous dollar

3897

02:33:12,150 --> 02:33:09,280

99 thank you for kindness your

3898

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:12,160

generosity and your support

3899

02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:13,840

actually

3900

02:33:18,309 --> 02:33:16,240

ron we don't want to make anybody sick

3901

02:33:20,230 --> 02:33:18,319

though you know

3902

02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:20,240

no i'm just busting these balls i don't

3903

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:22,240

care who does it i'm not taking my shirt

3904

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:25,920

off uh on a live stream or even a

3905

02:33:30,469 --> 02:33:28,000

i'm just not taking my shirt off not

3906

02:33:32,230 --> 02:33:30,479

until i lose probably 10 more pounds by

3907

02:33:35,670 --> 02:33:32,240

the way that's certainly another benefit

3908

02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:35,680

i'm getting slimmer uh through my uh

3909

02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:37,840

abstinence of alcohol

3910

02:33:45,110 --> 02:33:42,389

you know my wife

3911

02:33:46,630 --> 02:33:45,120

she cracks me up sometimes

3912

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:46,640

she told me

3913

02:33:50,309 --> 02:33:48,800

that since i've lost this weight about

3914

02:33:53,590 --> 02:33:50,319

10 pounds

3915

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:53,600

it's much easier on her when i pound her

3916

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:55,120

isn't that a nice thing for your website

3917

02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:58,080

oh thank you it's so much easier on you

3918

02:34:02,870 --> 02:34:00,560

when i pound you thanks that's what my

3919

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:02,880

wife says to me

3920

02:34:06,630 --> 02:34:04,560

yeah

3921

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:06,640

moonlight says beer bellies go quick not

3922

02:34:10,950 --> 02:34:08,880

quick enough at 60 days i thought it

3923

02:34:13,590 --> 02:34:10,960

would be gone last time i quit drinking

3924

02:34:15,270 --> 02:34:13,600

moonlit it melted right off it melted

3925

02:34:18,469 --> 02:34:15,280

right off i didn't have to change my

3926

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:18,479

diet now i'm eating low carb high

3927

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:21,120

i'm eating a lot of vegetables and

3928

02:34:26,070 --> 02:34:23,600

fruit i'm not eating any processed food

3929

02:34:27,030 --> 02:34:26,080

and i'm not eating almost no carbs

3930

02:34:30,870 --> 02:34:27,040

nothing

3931

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:30,880

so like for example for dinner today i

3932

02:34:35,110 --> 02:34:33,760

made a beef and vegetable stir-fry

3933

02:34:37,110 --> 02:34:35,120

but for my

3934

02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:37,120

my kids and my wife you put it on a bed

3935

02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:39,520

of rice i just eat the beef and the

3936

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:41,520

vegetables and i'm not eating the rice

3937

02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:43,200

i'm not eating any mashed potatoes i'm

3938

02:34:47,750 --> 02:34:45,520

not eating any twinkies or

3939

02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:47,760

oreos or whatever

3940

02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:50,479

low carb and no beer i thought it would

3941

02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:52,399

melt right off it hasn't yet but you

3942

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:53,840

know here we are

3943

02:35:04,630 --> 02:34:56,240

so uh ufo john doe email me a trueseeker

3944

02:35:08,230 --> 02:35:06,389

all right so uh

3945

02:35:09,830 --> 02:35:08,240

yeah sugar maybe i should cut the sugar

3946

02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:09,840

next the only thing that i have that has

3947

02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:11,760

sugars in it is

3948

02:35:15,750 --> 02:35:14,240

hot tea in the morning iced tea most of

3949

02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:15,760

the day but i'm trying to cut the amount

3950

02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:17,520

of sugar i'm putting in that

3951

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:19,920

both of those and i have a glass of

3952

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:22,000

chocolate milk at bedtime that helps me

3953

02:35:25,510 --> 02:35:23,040

sleep

3954

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:25,520

um and i guess a glass of chocolate milk

3955

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:27,600

every day may not be that healthy for

3956

02:35:31,270 --> 02:35:29,600

you because of all the sugar but it's a

3957

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:31,280

hell of a lot healthier than a 12-pack

3958

02:35:38,309 --> 02:35:34,560

of beer so you know

3959

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:39,429

mark the

3960

02:35:43,270 --> 02:35:41,200

says there is damn fine research being

3961

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:43,280

done uh for the personal points of view

3962

02:35:46,950 --> 02:35:45,120

expressed here whether you agree or not

3963

02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:46,960

respect the research thank you mark the

3964

02:35:51,510 --> 02:35:49,760

truth seeker we we appreciate

3965

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:51,520

we appreciate your

3966

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:53,680

your kindness and and your support west

3967

02:35:57,990 --> 02:35:56,000

says congrats thank you all i i'm

3968

02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:58,000

feeling very good i'm going to continue

3969

02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:58,960

in this

3970

02:36:02,870 --> 02:36:00,720

abstinence of alcohol journey and see

3971

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:02,880

where it leads me like i said i still

3972

02:36:08,070 --> 02:36:05,359

haven't excited either part of me would

3973

02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:08,080

love to be able to occasionally drink

3974

02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:10,720

but i would like to keep it to

3975

02:36:13,670 --> 02:36:11,760

i don't know

3976

02:36:14,790 --> 02:36:13,680

once every few weeks not even every

3977

02:36:16,389 --> 02:36:14,800

weekend

3978

02:36:17,910 --> 02:36:16,399

anymore you know

3979

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:17,920

and

3980

02:36:21,910 --> 02:36:19,760

instead of drinking a 12-pack maybe i'll

3981

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:21,920

just drink a six-pack every few weeks

3982

02:36:27,349 --> 02:36:24,080

not any more than that i i don't know

3983

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:27,359

how to navigate this so it's a strange

3984

02:36:32,550 --> 02:36:30,880

strange demon to you know

3985

02:36:34,870 --> 02:36:32,560

and then there are some friends of mine

3986

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:34,880

who are staunchly

3987

02:36:37,830 --> 02:36:36,560

recovered they're in recovery i have a

3988

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:37,840

few friends that are in recovery and

3989

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:39,680

have been for years and they all told me

3990

02:36:43,270 --> 02:36:41,600

you can't train a dragon don't even try

3991

02:36:44,550 --> 02:36:43,280

it stephen just keep going on the good

3992

02:36:46,710 --> 02:36:44,560

path you're on

3993

02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:46,720

so i have a lot to think about it

3994

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:48,840

carnation instant breakfast is

3995

02:36:54,309 --> 02:36:51,840

delicious i used to drink that every day

3996

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:54,319

at my sad cubicle job it made my day a

3997

02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:55,439

little

3998

02:37:00,790 --> 02:36:58,880

more me you know less shitty uh more d2

3999

02:37:02,550 --> 02:37:00,800

seekers

4000

02:37:04,230 --> 02:37:02,560

all right everybody keeps asking me this

4001
02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:04,240
visitor is asking do you recommend any

4002
02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:06,000
ufo people follow research that are

4003
02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:07,680
credible that you know of

4004
02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:10,640
uh there is a facebook feed uh on my

4005
02:37:14,630 --> 02:37:13,520
facebook right now i mentioned that i

4006
02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:14,640
like

4007
02:37:22,389 --> 02:37:18,800
john from the black vult he never seems

4008
02:37:23,750 --> 02:37:22,399
to uh be selling fairy tales so i like

4009
02:37:25,830 --> 02:37:23,760
his work

4010
02:37:26,870 --> 02:37:25,840
uh and i also like

4011
02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:26,880
uh

4012
02:37:31,670 --> 02:37:29,760
jeremy ry's alien scientist so

4013
02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:31,680

jeremy gets a little deep in the weeds

4014

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:34,640

for me with the with the protons and the

4015

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:36,000

science

4016

02:37:43,670 --> 02:37:41,600

but in general i like and respect jeremy

4017

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:43,680

and his work is very very credible he's

4018

02:37:54,950 --> 02:37:51,429

let me see let me see if i can find this

4019

02:37:54,960 --> 02:38:00,950

with people that i also agree with uh

4020

02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:04,070

danny miller has offered uh a few

4021

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:07,200

suggestions uh let me see if i can't get

4022

02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:08,479

to them

4023

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:10,880

one second friends i want to share this

4024

02:38:15,110 --> 02:38:13,120

uh and this was a facebook feed let me

4025

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:15,120

see if we can find it now

4026
02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:23,670
danny miller says there are a bunch of

4027
02:38:27,429 --> 02:38:25,439
wonderful archivist types but i can't

4028
02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:27,439
think of any ufo personality that i

4029
02:38:34,309 --> 02:38:32,070
and danny miller also says

4030
02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:34,319
paul dean and keith

4031
02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:36,319
basterfield in australia are very

4032
02:38:41,510 --> 02:38:37,280
credible

4033
02:38:43,429 --> 02:38:41,520
in my opinion but he will appear on

4034
02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:43,439
questionable tv shows on occasion i

4035
02:38:47,190 --> 02:38:44,880
can't fault him for trying to get some

4036
02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:47,200
good info out there

4037
02:38:51,349 --> 02:38:50,000
uh and then of course rob hibkis has

4038
02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:51,359

mentioned jeff

4039

02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:53,439

kingsbury strange recon and paul

4040

02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:55,439

sinclair as one of the good guys so

4041

02:38:59,349 --> 02:38:57,359

their starting point for you

4042

02:39:01,990 --> 02:38:59,359

i would i would probably recommend all

4043

02:39:05,670 --> 02:39:02,000

of those that we have mentioned

4044

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:05,680

um my the general rule that you can you

4045

02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:08,880

can see works is that the more famous a

4046

02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:11,680

ufo celebrity is and the more money they

4047

02:39:16,950 --> 02:39:14,160

make the more [h__h] they are that's

4048

02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:16,960

been my general experience

4049

02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:19,520

your mileage may vary let me know what

4050

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:21,680

you guys think and if you do know

4051
02:39:25,990 --> 02:39:24,000
any credible researchers please share it

4052
02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:26,000
in the live chat so that everybody can

4053
02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:28,720
check out and benefit from

4054
02:39:33,830 --> 02:39:32,000
the non fairy tale hucksters

4055
02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:33,840
uh and cosmic neighbor says thanks for

4056
02:39:37,670 --> 02:39:35,760
no shout out i'm going to break your

4057
02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:37,680
freaking 3d printer well shout out to

4058
02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:39,600
cosmic neighbors don't break it

4059
02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:41,040
what are you going to do you're going to

4060
02:39:45,349 --> 02:39:42,960
make it work any less shitty than it

4061
02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:45,359
already works uh cosmic neighbors

4062
02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:46,319
ron

4063
02:39:51,429 --> 02:39:47,840

i don't care

4064

02:39:54,389 --> 02:39:52,630

yeah

4065

02:39:56,790 --> 02:39:54,399

so uh that's

4066

02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:56,800

what else can i say friends uh

4067

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:58,720

as far as david dear

4068

02:40:02,389 --> 02:40:00,160

i'm not gonna waste any more time on

4069

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:02,399

that guy if anybody wants me to they

4070

02:40:06,630 --> 02:40:04,720

have to bring me his proof and evidence

4071

02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:06,640

first for me to evaluate before i'm

4072

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:07,840

willing to

4073

02:40:11,349 --> 02:40:09,840

listen to any more fairy tales from that

4074

02:40:13,750 --> 02:40:11,359

guy

4075

02:40:16,710 --> 02:40:13,760

he's just ridiculous and childish and

4076

02:40:19,429 --> 02:40:16,720

stupid and and the fact that he is

4077

02:40:21,590 --> 02:40:19,439

spouting absolutely fake information out

4078

02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:21,600

of his mouth like we've never launched a

4079

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:25,200

nuclear reactor into space yes we have

4080

02:40:29,349 --> 02:40:27,840

uh go look it up you know

4081

02:40:30,790 --> 02:40:29,359

some expert

4082

02:40:32,230 --> 02:40:30,800

but

4083

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:32,240

this is where we're at and this is where

4084

02:40:37,510 --> 02:40:34,720

we find ourselves in a world surrounded

4085

02:40:39,190 --> 02:40:37,520

by ufo hucksters fairy tailors

4086

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:39,200

fairy tale artists

4087

02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:41,200

bullshitters uh

4088

02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:48,790

and that's kind of uh where we've been

4089

02:40:52,389 --> 02:40:51,120

finding ourselves if anybody has any new

4090

02:40:54,150 --> 02:40:52,399

people for us to look into you can

4091

02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:54,160

always email me at truthsecretshow

4092

02:40:58,950 --> 02:40:56,560

gmail.com can't guarantee that i'll have

4093

02:41:02,550 --> 02:40:58,960

time or the interest to look into

4094

02:41:04,630 --> 02:41:02,560

everyone but we try to we try to uh do

4095

02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:04,640

what the audience wants here so but we

4096

02:41:08,070 --> 02:41:06,560

do have some new stories we're

4097

02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:08,080

developing and things that i will be

4098

02:41:13,030 --> 02:41:10,720

bringing you and we'll be back tomorrow

4099

02:41:15,750 --> 02:41:13,040

night at 9 00 p.m eastern standard time

4100

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:15,760

and saturday night at 9 9pm eastern

4101
02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:17,760
standard time for our half a million

4102
02:41:22,550 --> 02:41:19,840
views

4103
02:41:24,790 --> 02:41:22,560
masquerade costume ball and if you don't

4104
02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:24,800
have a costume just put on a tin foil

4105
02:41:29,429 --> 02:41:27,680
hat or something festive and show up and

4106
02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:29,439
be a part of the stream

4107
02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:32,800
uh we would appreciate that so that's

4108
02:41:36,790 --> 02:41:34,399
all i got for you friends until next

4109
02:41:42,180 --> 02:41:36,800
time my name is stephen campion good

4110
02:41:42,190 --> 02:41:49,590
[Music]

4111
02:42:18,870 --> 02:41:52,160
so

4112
02:43:35,990 --> 02:42:46,070
[Music]

4113
02:43:37,910 --> 02:43:36,000

hey there uh sorry to bounce back in

4114

02:43:40,309 --> 02:43:37,920

here but we always read and thank every

4115

02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:40,319

single super chat and the high lonesome

4116

02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:42,640

uh has blessed us with kind and generous

4117

02:43:45,429 --> 02:43:43,439

20

4118

02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:45,439

super chat pledge and we want to thank

4119

02:43:49,349 --> 02:43:47,040

them for their kindness

4120

02:43:51,590 --> 02:43:49,359

and their generosity and for helping us

4121

02:43:53,590 --> 02:43:51,600

to praise the cash thank you i lonesome

4122

02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:53,600

it is much much appreciated

4123

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:55,439

um what can i say there are generous

4124

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:57,520

people all over the world that are

4125

02:44:01,429 --> 02:44:00,000

helping us to praise the cash friends

4126

02:44:03,830 --> 02:44:01,439

thank you high lonesome very very

4127

02:44:08,380 --> 02:44:03,840

generous of you all right now i'm really

4128

02:45:38,540 --> 02:44:59,400

[Music]

4129

02:46:09,370 --> 02:45:38,550

[Applause]